

#### Republic of Iraq - Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research University of Thi-Qar

Bachelor's degree in Petroleum anf Gas Engineering (First cycle) Four years (Eight semesters) - 240 ECTS credits - 1 ECTS = 25 hr Program Curriculum (2023 - 2024)

# جمهورية العراق - وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي





_evel S																			
_evel S								s	SWL (hr/w	)			F	SSWL	USSW	SWL			Prerequisi
	Semester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية	Language				-			Exam hr/sem	h-f	L before	hr/se	ECTS	Modul e Type	Module(s
							CL (hr/w)	Lect (hr/w)	Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	nr/sem	hr/se	hr/se			e rype	Code
									. ,			, ,		m	m	m			
		1	PGE101	Engineering Mechanics	لميكانيك الهندسي	English	7	2			2		3	168	57	225	9.00	С	
		2	ER104	General Geology	علم الأرض	English	1	1	2		2		4	94	6	100	4.00	В	
		3	ER106	Engineering Drawing	لرسم الهندسي		2	2		4			3	123	52	175	7.00	В	
										*									
	One	4	ER101	Chemistry		English	2						4	34	66	100	4.00	В	
	00	5	ER107	Computer science	علم الحاسبات	English	4		2				4	94	6	100	4.00	В	
		6	UR101	arabic language skills	للغة العربية		- 1	1					3	33	17	50	2.00	S	
		-				Total	17	6	4	4	4	0	21	546	204	750	30.00	-	
						Total	17	0	4	4	4	U	21	546	204	750	30.00		
															HOOM				
									SSWI	_ (hr/w)			Exam	SSWL	USSW	SWL		Modul	Prerequis
S	Semester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية	Language							hr/sem	hr/se	L before	hr/se	ECTS	e Type	Module(s
UGI							CL (hr/w)	Lect (hr/w)	Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	III/SeIII		hr/se			e rype	Code
00.														m	m	m		_	
		1	PGE 111				7	2	2				4	169	31	200	8.00	С	
		2	PGE 112	Petroleum Chemistry	كيمياء النفط	English	7	1	2				4	154	21	175	7.00	С	
		3	PGE 113	B Electric	لكهرياء	English	3	1	2		2		4	124	6	130	5.20	С	
	Two	4	ER108	Engineering WorkShop	لورش الهندسية	English	1	1			0		3	33	17	50	2.00	В	
		5	ER105	Calculus	لتفاضل والتكامل		5	1					3	93	52	145	5.80	В	
		6	UR102	Basics of english language	للغة الإنكليزية	Arabic	1	1					3	33	17	50	2.00	S	
						Total	24	7	6	0	2	0	21	606	144	750	30.00		
													•						
															USSW				
									SSWI	_ (hr/w)			Exam	SSWL	1	SWL		Modul	Prerequis
evel S	Semester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية	Language							hr/sem	hr/se	hr/se	hr/se	ECTS	e Type	Module
								Lect (hr/w)	Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	111/5em	m m	m m	nr/se m		о гуре	Code
			DCE204	Potrology Cont	1	English	^	^	^		_			_			0.00	^	
		1	PGE201	Petroleum Geology	جيولوجيا النفط		6	2	2		2		4	184	16	200	8.00	С	
		2	PGE202	Reservoir Petrophysics	بتروفيزياء المكامن	English	7	2			2	I	3	168	7	175	7.00	С	
		3	PGE203	Petroleum Properties	خواص النفط		2	1	2		2		4	109	16	125	5.00	С	
	There																		
	Three	4	PGE204	Fluid Mechanics	ميكانيك الموائع		2	1	2		1	<b>_</b>	4	94	6	100	4.00	С	
		5	ER207	Computer Programming	برمجة الحاسبات	English	2		3				3	78	22	100	4.00	В	
		6	UR201	Human rights and democracy	حقوق الانسان والديمقر اطية	Arabic	1	1	Ī		l	l	3	33	17	50	2.00	S	
						Total	20	7	9	0	7	0	21	666	84	750	30.00		
						rota			Ü	Ü		Ü		000	0.1	700	00.00		
									SSWI	_ (hr/w)				SSWL	USSW	SWL			
									00	- (,			Exam	3311L	L	SIL		Modul	Prerequis
JGII S	Semester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية	Language							hr/sem	hr/se	hr/se	hr/se	ECTS	e Type	Module(
							CL (hr/w)	Lect (hr/w)	Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)		m m	m m	nr/se m		.,,,,,	Code
					1														
		1	PGE211	Petroleum and Gas Pipeline	أنظمة انابيب النفط والغاز برا	English	6	2			2		3	153	22	175	7.00	С	
		2	PGE212	Engineering Statistics	لإحصاء الهندسي	English	2	1			1		3	63	12	75	3.00	С	
		3	PGE213		ساسيات هندسة النفط		7	2			2		3	168	32	200	8.00	С	
											- 4								
	Four	4	PGE214	polution Risk and Safety Man	التلوث وإدارة المخاطر g	English	1	1					3	33	17	50	2.00	С	
		5	ER205	Applied Mathematics	لرياضيات التطبيقية	English	5	1			2		3	123	52	175	7.00	В	
		6	UR202	English language skills	مهارات اللغة الإنكليزية		1	1					3	33	17	50	2.00	S	
					302	Total	22	8	0	0	7	0	18	573	152	725	29.00	-	
						Total	22	8	U	U	/	U	18	5/3	152	725	29.00		
									CCIVI	_ (hr/w)				SSWL	USSW	SWL			Prereguis
aual C	Semester	No	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية	Language	]		3341	_ (III/W)			Exam	SSWL	L	SWL	ECTS	Modul	Module(s
evei 5	emester	NO.	Wodule Code	Module Name in English	اسم ادماده اددراسیه	Language							hr/sem	hr/se	hr/se	hr/se	ECIS	е Туре	
							CL (hr/w)	Lect (hr/w)	Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)		m	m	m			Code
		1	PGE301	Drilling Engineering	هندسة حفر الابار النفطية	English	5	1	2		2		4	154	21	175	7.00	С	
														_					
		2	PGE302		نتاج النفط والغاز ١	English	5	2			3		3	153	22	175	7.00	С	
		3	PGE303	Nanotechnology	لنانو تكنولوجي	English	2	1			2		3	78	22	100	4.00	С	
	Five	4	PGE304	Analytical and numerical anal	نحليلات نظرية وعددية s	English	3	1			2		3	93	7	100	4.00	С	
		5	PGE305		جس الابار		4	1			2		3	108	17	125	5.00	С	
														_					
		6	PGE306	Petroleum Economy	قتصاد النفط	English	3				1		3	78	22	100	4.00	С	
								1						_					
						Total	22	7	2	0	12	0	19	664	111	775	31.00		
						Total	22		2	0	12	0	19	_		775	31.00		
						Total	22				12	0	19	664	111		31.00		
										0 _ (hr/w)	12	0		_	111 USSW	775		Modul	
S	Semester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	امع المادة الدراسية	Total		7	SSWI	_ (hr/w)			Exam	664 SSWL	USSW L	SWL	FCTS	Modul e Type	Module(
GIII S	emester	No.	Module Code	de Module Name in English	اسم المادة الدراسية			7	SSWI	_ (hr/w)		0 Semn (hr/w)		SSWL hr/se	USSW L hr/se	SWL hr/se	FCTS	Modul e Type	Module(
GIII	emester					Language	CL (hr/w)	7 Lect (hr/w)	SSWI Lab (hr/w)	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)		Exam hr/sem	SSWL hr/se m	USSW L hr/se m	SWL hr/se m	ECTS	е Туре	Module(
GIII	Semester	1	PGE311	Drilling Operations	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية	Language English	CL (hr/w)	7 Lect (hr/w)	SSWI	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)		Exam hr/sem	SSWL hr/se m 139	USSW L hr/se m	SWL hr/se m	<b>ECTS</b> 6.00	e Type C	Module(
GIII S	Semester			Drilling Operations	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية	Language English	CL (hr/w)	7 Lect (hr/w)	SSWI Lab (hr/w)	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)		Exam hr/sem	SSWL hr/se m	USSW L hr/se m	SWL hr/se m	ECTS	е Туре	Module
GIII S	Semester	1 2	PGE311 PGE312	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم F	Language English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2		Exam hr/sem	5SWL hr/se m 139 123	USSW L hr/se m 11 27	SWL hr/se m 150	6.00 6.00	C C	Module
IGIII S	Semester	1 2 3	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم F لمكامن	Language English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w)	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4	664  SSWL  hr/se m 139 123 139	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27	SWL hr/se m 150 150	6.00 6.00 6.00	C C	Module
GIII	Semester Six	1 2 3 4	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم F لمكامن جيوفيزياء	Language English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00	C C C	Module(
IGIII S		1 2 3	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تقييم الطبقات	Language English English English English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 1		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3	664  SSWL  hr/se m 139 123 139	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00	C C C	Module(
IGIII S		1 2 3 4	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم F لمكامن جيوفيزياء	Language English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00	C C C	Module(
IGIII S		1 2 3 4 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy	عمليات حفر الابار النقطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تغيير الطبقات الطاقة المتجددة	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 1		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00	C C C C	Module(
IGIII S		1 2 3 4 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تقييم الطبقات	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2	- (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3	SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C	
IGIII S		1 2 3 4 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy	عمليات حفر الابار النقطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تغيير الطبقات الطاقة المتجددة	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2	_ (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 1		Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00	C C C C	Module(
JGIII S		1 2 3 4 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy	عمليات حفر الابار النقطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تغيير الطبقات الطاقة المتجددة	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2	- (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3	SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C	Prerequis Module( Code
JGIII S		1 2 3 4 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy	عمليات حفر الابار النقطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تغيير الطبقات الطاقة المتجددة	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2	Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20	SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63	111  USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100  USSW	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C C C	Module( Code
OGIII		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas  Reservoir  Geophysics  formation Evaluation  Renewable Energy  Summer Training	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم لمكامن تقييم الملاقب تقييم الطاقة المتجددة لتدريب الصيفي	English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2	- (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63 650	111  USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100  USSW L	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75 750	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module( Code
OGIII	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317	Drilling Operations  Advanced Petroleum and Gas  Reservoir  Geophysics formation Evaluation  Renewable Energy  Summer Training	عمليات حفر الابار النقطية نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم P لمكامن جيوفيزياء تغيير الطبقات الطاقة المتجددة	Language English English English English English Total	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 2 2 21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  1  10	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63 650 SSWL hr/se	111  USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100  USSW L hr/se	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75 SWL hr/se	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C C C	Module(
OGIII	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training	ممليات حفر الإبار النفطية  F نتاج النفط والغاز متقدم  Abaron بيوفيزياء  تقييم الطبقات  الطاقة المتجددة  لتدريب الصيغي	Language English English English English English Total	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  2  21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w)	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  1  10	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63 650 SSWL hr/se m	111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m	SWL hr/se m 150 150 125 100 75 750 SWL hr/se m	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C C C Modul e Type	Module( Code
OGIII	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم لمكامن تقييم الملاقب تقييم الطاقة المتجددة لتدريب الصيفي	Language English English English English English Total	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 2 2 21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  1  10	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam	8SWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 78 63 650 SSWL hr/se	111  USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100  USSW L hr/se	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75 SWL hr/se	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module( Code
IGIII	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gasi Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1	عمليات حفر الابار النفطية  المكامن المنط والغاز متقدم  لمكامن المكامن المنقدة الفرونياء الفيافة المتجددة التدريب الصيفي المبادة الدراسية المبادة الدراسية	Language English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2 21 CL (hr/w) 1	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w)	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI Lab (hr/w) 1	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  1  10	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem	SSWL   hr/se m   139   123   139   108   650     SSWL   hr/se m   47	1111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75 750 SWL hr/se m 75	6.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 30.00	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
GIII	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No.	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  انتاج النفط والغاز متقدم  المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن الملاء المائة المتجددة التدريب الصيفي المائة المتراسية المكامن النفطية المشروع التخرج المشروع التخرج المشروع التخرج المشروع التخرج المشروع التخرج المشروع التخرج المكامن النفطية المائة المكامن النفطية المناسة المكامن النفطية المتاسة	English English English English English English English English English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (hr/w) 1 4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI Lab (hr/w)	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1 10 Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4	SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650 SSWL hr/se m 47 139	1111 USSW L hr/se m 111 27 111 17 22 12 100 USSW L L hr/se m 28	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 125 100 75 750  SWL hr/se m 75	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 30.00 ECTS	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3	PGE311 PGE312 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code  PGE401 PGE402 PGE402 PGE403	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  النفط والغاز متقدم  المكامن المكامن المطلبات الطاقة المتجددة التدريب الصبيقي الماقة المتحددة المراسية المادة الدراسية المكامن النفطية	English	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 3 2 21 CL (hr/w) 1 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 1 1 2	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI Lab (hr/w) 1	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3	664   SSWL   hr/se m   139   123   139   108   78   650	1111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 27	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 750 SWL hr/se m 75 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	ECTS 6.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No.	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gast Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Engineet Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية  المنافق المنط والغاز متقدم  الماهنات المكامن المنطقات المنطقات المنطقات المنافقات المنجددة المنافقة المنجددة المنافقة ا	Language English English English English English English English English English Language	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$\$WILab (hr/w) 2 2 4 \$\$SWILab (hr/w) 1 2	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 3	SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650 SSWL hr/se m 47 139	1111 USSW L hr/se m 111 27 111 17 22 12 100 USSW L L hr/se m 28	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 30.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3	PGE311 PGE312 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code  PGE401 PGE402 PGE402 PGE403	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية  المنافق المنط والغاز متقدم  الماهنات المكامن المنطقات المنطقات المنطقات المنافقات المنجددة المنافقة المنجددة المنافقة ا	Language English English English English English English English English English Language	CL (hr/w) 4 4 4 3 2 21 CL (hr/w) 1 4 4 4 3 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 1 1 2	SSWI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 SSWI Lab (hr/w) 1	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3	664   SSWL   hr/se m   139   123   139   108   78   650	1111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 27	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 750 SWL hr/se m 75 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	ECTS 6.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم  تمام المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المنافقات المتجددة  لتدريب الصيفي المنافق المدريب الصيفي المنافقة المتربيب المنافق المنافقة ا	Language English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 2 2 2	\$\$WILab (hr/w) 2 2 4 \$\$SWILab (hr/w) 1 2	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 3	58WL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 650 55WL hr/se m 47 139 123 139 139 139 140 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	USSW L 111 27 12 12 12 100 USSW L 111 27 12 12 12 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 30.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module( Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No. No. 1 2 3 4 4	PGE311 PGE313 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE403	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية  المنافق المنط والغاز متقدم  الماهنات المكامن المنطقات المنطقات المنطقات المنافقات المنجددة المنافقة المنجددة المنافقة ا	English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$\$WI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 \$\$\$SWI Lab (hr/w) 1 2	0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w) 0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 4 3 4 3	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 139 123 123 123 123 139 63	USSW L 111 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L 11 27 11 17 22 12 12 100 1101 17 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 11	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم  تمام المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المنافقات المتجددة  لتدريب الصيفي المنافق المدريب الصيفي المنافقة المتربيب المنافق المنافقة ا	Language English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  3  2  3  4  4  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w)  1 2 1 1 1 7  Lect (hr/w)  1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$\$WILab (hr/w) 2 2 4 \$\$SWILab (hr/w) 1 2	Pr (hr/w)  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 4 3 3 3 3 4 4	664   SSWL   hr/se m   139   123   139   650   SSWL   hr/se m   47   47   139   123   123   139	USSW L 111 27 12 12 12 100 USSW L 111 27 12 12 12 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم  تمام المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المنافقات المتجددة  لتدريب الصيفي المنافق المدريب الصيفي المنافقة المتربيب المنافق المنافقة ا	English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$\$WI Lab (hr/w) 2 2 4 \$\$\$SWI Lab (hr/w) 1 2	0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w) 0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 4 3 4 3	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 139 123 123 123 123 139 63	USSW L 111 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L 11 27 11 17 22 12 12 100 1101 17 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 11	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Module Code
evel S	Six	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 5	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم  تمام المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المنافقات المتجددة  لتدريب الصيفي المنافق المدريب الصيفي المنافقة المتربيب المنافق المنافقة ا	English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  4  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SSWIII 1 2 2 SSWIII 1 2 2 5	Pr (hr/w)  0	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 4 3 4 3	58WL hr/se m 139 108 78 63 650 SSWL 47 139 123 139 63 634	USSW L 111 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L 11 27 11 17 22 12 12 100 1101 17 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 17 11 11	SWL   hr/se m   150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No.	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code  PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية تناج النفط والغاز متقدم حيوفيزياء تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيغي المعادة الدراسية مشروع التخرج مندسة المكامن النفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المخاس الخاز الطبيعي	Language English Total	CL (br/w) 4 4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (br/w) 1 4 4 4 4 4 3 2 20	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SSWIII 1 2 2 SSWIII 1 2 2 5	0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w) 0 - (hr/w) Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 4 3 4 3	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 139 123 123 123 123 139 63	1111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 27 27 11 12	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ECTS 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Modulei Code
evel S	Six	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No.	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم  تمام المكامن المكامن المكامن المكامن المنافقات المتجددة  لتدريب الصيفي المنافق المدريب الصيفي المنافقة المتربيب المنافق المنافقة ا	English	CL (hr/w)  1  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  2  21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 8	\$\$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$ \$2\$  4  \$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$  \$\t	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 8	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  2  4  3  20  Exam hr/sem  2  4  3  3  119	58WL hr/se m 139 108 78 63 650 SSWL 47 139 123 139 63 634	1111 USSW L hr/se m 11 27 11 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 27 27 11 12	SWL   hr/se m   150	6.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No.	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code  PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية تناج النفط والغاز متقدم حيوفيزياء تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيغي المعادة الدراسية مشروع التخرج مندسة المكامن النفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المحاسن الفطية المخاس الخاز الطبيعي	Language English Total	CL (hr/w)  1  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  2  21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 8	\$\$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$ \$2\$  4  \$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$  \$\t	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 8	Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4	664   SSWL   hr/se m   139   123   139   63   650   SSWL   hr/se m   47   139   123   123   123   123   123   123   123   139   63   634   SSWL   SSWL	1111 USSW L hr/se m 111 27 111 17 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 27 27 11 11 12 116 USSW L	SWL   hr/se m   150	ECTS 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering	عمليات حفر الإبار النفطية  النفط والغاز متقدم  المكامن المكامن المكامن المنطبةات الطاقة المتجددة التدريب الصبغي المباقة المتجددة الممامن النفطية  المباقع التخرج المباقع المحامن النفطية المحامن النفطية المحامن النفطية المحامن النفطية المحامن النفطية المستخلاص النفط المباور والحفو الأمثارة المسلوم على الزبار والحفو الأمثارة المباوية الممامة الدور السفة المحادة الدور السفة المحادة الدور اسهة المحادة الدور اسهة المحادة الدور اسهة المحادة الدور السفة المحادة الدور اسهة المحادة الدور السهة المحادة الدور المحادة الدور السهة المحادة الدور السهة المحادة الدور السهة المحادة الدور السهة المحادة الدور المحادة المحادة المحادة الدور المحادة الدور المحادة المحادة الدور المحادة المحادة المحادة المحادة المحادة المحادة	Language English English English English English English English English English Total  Language English English English Total  Language Language Language	CL (hr/w)  1  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  2  21	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 8	\$\$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$ \$2\$  4  \$\text{\$\sum_{\text{constraint}}\$}\$  \$\t	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  Tut (hr/w)  Tut (hr/w)  Tut (hr/w)  Tut (hr/w)	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  Exam hr/sem  Exam hr/sem  Exam hr/sem	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se 47 139 123 139 63 634  SSWL SSWL SSWL SSWL SSWL SSWL SSWL SS	USSW L 111 122 1116 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 12 116 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 12 116 USSW L hr/se m 11 12 116 USSW L L hr/se m 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	\$\text{SWL}\$ \$\text{hr/se} m\$ \$150 \$150 \$125 \$100 \$750 \$\text{SWL}\$ \$\text{hr/se} m\$ \$75 \$150 \$150 \$750 \$\$ \$\text{75}\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$	ECTS  6.00 6.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gast Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم   تمام المكامن  تقييم الطاقة المتجددة  تقييم الطاقة المتجددة  المدرب الصيقي  المدرب الصيقي  المدرب المديق  المدرب المدين  المدرب المدين  المدرب المدين  المدرب المدين  المدرب  المدين  المدرب  المد	Language English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  1  1  1	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 2 1 1 8 Lect (hr/w) 1 1	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWW}\$  Lab (hr/w)	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)  2  2  4  5  Tut (hr/w)  7  Tut (hr/w)  0	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 4 3 1 1 1 Exam hr/sem 2	664  SSWL  hr/se 139 123 139 63 650  SSWL  hr/se m 139 63 650  SSWL  hr/se m 47 47 47 47 47	1111  USSW L  100  USSW L  110  USSW L  110  USSW L  111  27  110  USSW L  L  111  127  111  128  USSW L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L	SWL hr/se m 150 125 100 75 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	ECTS  6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 3.00 3.00	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 No. No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gast Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling opin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزياء تقييم الطبقات تقييم الطبقات المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتجددة المتحددة المتحددالابار	Language English English English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (fr/w)  4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 CL (fr/w) 1 1 6	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 2 2 1 1 8 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 8	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWW}\$  Lab (hr/w)	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 8 8  Tut (hr/w) 0 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 2 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 19  Exam hr/sem 2 3 4 3 3 19	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 153	1111 USSW L 111 17 122 112 100 USSW L L 112 1100 USSW L 111 27 27 11 112 116 USSW L 11 27 27 11 12 116 USSW L 28 28	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ECTS  6.00 6.00 5.00 3.00 30.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 5 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gast Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling opin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  RAPIO ( تنجيد النفط والغاز متقدم  تقييم الطبقات  تقييم الطاقة المتجددة  المعالمة المتجددة  المعالمة المعالمة الدراسية  منسبة المكامن النفطية  التسيواز على الإبار والحفر الأمثار السيواز على الإبار والحفر الأمثار المعالمة المناز الطبيعي  المعار الطبيعي  المعار المعالمة الدراسية  منشوع التخرج  ماشروع التخرج	Language English English English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  1  1  1	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 1 2 1 1 8 Lect (hr/w) 1 1	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWW}\$  Lab (hr/w)	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w)  2  2  2  1  10  Tut (hr/w)  2  2  4  5  Tut (hr/w)  7  Tut (hr/w)  0	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 1 19  Exam hr/sem 2 2 3 3 3 1 3 3	664  SSWL  hr/se 139 123 139 63 650  SSWL  hr/se m 139 63 650  SSWL  hr/se m 47 47 47 47 47	1111  USSW L  100  USSW L  110  USSW L  110  USSW L  111  27  110  USSW L  L  111  127  111  128  USSW L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L	SWL   hr/se m   150   150   150   125   150	ECTS  6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 3.00 3.00	e Type	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 No. No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gasi Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering Natural Gas Engineering Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Reservoir Manage	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزياه  تقييم الطبقات  الطاقة المتجددة  الطاقة المتجددة  المبدي الصبقي  المبدي المبد	Language English English English English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (fr/w)  4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 CL (fr/w) 1 1 6	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 2 2 1 1 8 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 8	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWW}\$  Lab (hr/w)	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 8 8  Tut (hr/w) 0 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 2 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 19  Exam hr/sem 2 3 4 3 3 19	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 123 139 108 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 153	1111 USSW L 111 17 122 112 100 USSW L L 112 1100 USSW L 111 27 27 11 112 116 USSW L 11 27 27 11 12 116 USSW L 28 28	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ECTS  6.00 6.00 5.00 3.00 30.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 No. No. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code PGE411 PGE412 PGE412 PGE412 PGE413 PGE414	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gast Reservoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Reservoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Ortilling Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Ortilling Integrated Reservoir Managei Petroleum and Gas Field Pro	عمليات حفر الإبار النقطية  تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم   تتاج النقط والغاز متقدم   چيوفيزياء  تقييم الطاقة المتجددة   تقديم الطاقة المتجددة   اسم المادة الدراسية   فحص الابار  فحص الابار  لسيطرة على الابار والحفر الأمثراه  لمنز الطبيعي  لمنز الطبيعي  اسم المادة الدراسية  مشروع التخرج  مشروع التخرج  مشروع التخرج  مشروع التخري  المماروة المكسنية المتكاملة  المدايات الحقلية المتكاملة  المحليات الحقلية النقط والخاز  الحليات الحقلية النقط والخاز  المحليات الحقلية النقط والخاز  المحلية الفقط والخاز  المحلية المتكاملة   المحليات المحلية الفقط والخاز  المحلية المتكاملة   المحليات المحلية الفقط والخاز  المحلية المتكاملة  المحليات المحلية الفقط والخاز  المحلية المتكاملة  المحليات المحليات المحلية المتكاملة  المحليات المحليات المحلية المتكاملة  المحليات المحليات المحلية المتكاملة  المحليات ا	Language English	CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  6  3  20	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 7 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	\$\$\text{SWII}\$  2  2  4  4  \$\$\text{\$SWIII}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SWIII}\$  1  1  2	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 8  Tut (hr/w)  0 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 2 0  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 1 9  Exam hr/sem  2 3 4 3 1 9	58WL hr/se fish fish fish fish fish fish fish fish	1111 USSW L 111 27 112 110 USSW L 117 22 12 100 USSW L 117 27 111 127 116 USSW L 117 27 111 12 116	SWL   hr/se m   150	ECTS  6.00 6.00 5.00 5.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS  3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  T.00 7.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
evel S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 No. No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Petroleum Gas Field Pro Resenoir Simulation	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزياه  تقييم الطبقات  الطاقة المتجددة  الطاقة المتجددة  المبدي الصبقي  المبدي المبد	Language English English English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (hr/w)  1  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  2  21  CL (hr/w)  1  4  4  4  3  20  CL (hr/w)  1  6  3	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7  Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 8  Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 2 2 2	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 8  Tut (hr/w) 0 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem 2 4 3 3 1 19  Exam hr/sem 2 2 3 3 3 1 3 3	664  SSWL  hr/se 139 123 139 63 650  SSWL  hr/se m 139 63 634  SSWL  hr/se m 47 139 123 139 63 634  SSWL  hr/se m 47 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1111 USSW L 111 27 111 17 22 12 12 100 USSW L 111 27 111 12 116 USSW L USSW L 11 12 116 USSW L 11 12 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	SWL   hr/se m   150   150   150   125   150	ECTS 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 5.00	e Type	Prerequi Module Code
vel S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code PGE411 PGE412 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Petroleum Gas Field Pro Resenoir Simulation	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزيا، تقييم الطبقات تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيفي السيطرة على المنادة الدراسية فحص الابار السيطرة على الابار والحفر الأمثار) لغاز الطبيعي المعادة الدراسية المكانية المتكافية المتراسية المحادة المحدنية المتكافية	Language English English English English English English English English Total  Language English English English English English English English Total	CL (hr/w)  4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (hr/w) 1 4 4 4 3 2 0 CL (hr/w) 1 6 3 6 2 1	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	\$\$\$\subseteq\$ \$\subseteq\$ \$\subseteq	Pr (hr/w)  0  L (hr/w)  Pr (hr/w)  0  - (hr/w)  Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1  1  Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 3 19  Exam hr/sem  2 3 3 4 3 19  3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 108 78 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 139 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123	1111 USSW L 111 17 22 12 100 USSW L Int/se m 28 11 27 27 11 11 27 27 11 11 27 116 USSW L 11 17 17 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ECTS 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Module Code
vel S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code PGE411 PGE412 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Petroleum Gas Field Pro Resenoir Simulation	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزيا، تقييم الطبقات تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيفي السيطرة على المنادة الدراسية فحص الابار السيطرة على الابار والحفر الأمثار) لغاز الطبيعي المعادة الدراسية المكانية المتكافية المتراسية المحادة المحدنية المتكافية	Language English English English English English English English Total  Language English	CL (fr/w)  4 4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (fr/w) 1 4 4 4 4 6 3 2 CL (fr/w) 1 6 6 3 6 2	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2	\$\$\text{SWII}\$  2  2  4  4  \$\$\text{\$SWIII}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SWIII}\$  1  1  2	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 8  Tut (hr/w)  0 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 4 3 19  Exam hr/sem	58WL hr/se 139 634 634 634 634 634 634 634 634 634 634	1111 USSW L hr/se m 111 27 110 117 22 12 100 USSW L hr/se m 28 11 12 27 27 111 12 27 21 116 12 12 12 17 16 11 12 12	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ECTS 6.00 6.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 3.00  ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 ECTS 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prereque Module Code
el S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code PGE411 PGE412 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Petroleum Gas Field Pro Resenoir Simulation	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزيا، تقييم الطبقات تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيفي السيطرة على المنادة الدراسية فحص الابار السيطرة على الابار والحفر الأمثار) لغاز الطبيعي المعادة الدراسية المكانية المتكافية المتراسية المحادة المحدنية المتكافية	Language English Total	CL (fr/w)  4 4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (fr/w) 1 1 4 4 4 4 3 2 0  CL (fr/w) 1 6 3 6 2 1 1 19	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 9	\$\$\text{SSWI}\$  2  2  4  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  5  \$\$\text{\$SSWI}\$  1  2  3  6	Pr (hr/w)  O  C(hr/w)  Pr (hr/w)  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	Tut (hr/w)  2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 8	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1  1  Semn (hr/w)  1	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 4 3 19  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 4 4 3 19	664  SSWL hr/se m139 108 650  SSWL hr/se m47 139 123 139 63 634  SSWL hr/se m19 139 123 139 63 634  SSWL hr/se m19 139 139 63 649	1111 USSW L 1100  USSW L 111 127 100  USSW L 111 27 110 112 116 28 111 27 116 117 12 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 119 119 119 119 119 119	SWL   hr/se m   150	6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	Modul e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequ Modult Cod
ill S	Six Semester Seven	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6	PGE311 PGE312 PGE313 PGE314 PGE315 PGE315 PGE316 PGE316 PGE317  Module Code PGE401 PGE402 PGE403 PGE404 CR405 PGE406  Module Code PGE411 PGE412 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414 PGE414	Drilling Operations Advanced Petroleum and Gas Resenoir Geophysics formation Evaluation Renewable Energy Summer Training  Module Name in English Engineering Project 1 Petroleum Resenoir Enginee Well Testing Enhanced Oil Recovery Well Control and drilling optin Natural Gas Engineering  Module Name in English Engineering Project 2 Advanced Topics in Drilling Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Integrated Resenoir Manage Petroleum Gas Field Pro Resenoir Simulation	عملبات حفر الإبار النفطية  تناج النفط والغاز متقدم  جيوفيزيا، تقييم الطبقات تقييم الطاقة المتجددة تقييم الطاقة المتجددة المدرب الصيفي السيطرة على المنادة الدراسية فحص الابار السيطرة على الابار والحفر الأمثار) لغاز الطبيعي المعادة الدراسية المكانية المتكافية المتراسية المحادة المحدنية المتكافية	Language English English English English English English English English Total  Language English English English English English English English Total	CL (fr/w)  4 4 4 4 3 2 21  CL (fr/w) 1 1 4 4 4 4 3 2 0  CL (fr/w) 1 6 3 6 2 1 1 19	7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 Lect (hr/w) 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	\$\$\$\subseteq\$ \$\subseteq\$ \$\subseteq	Pr (hr/w)  0  L (hr/w)  Pr (hr/w)  0  - (hr/w)  Pr (hr/w)	Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 1 1 10  Tut (hr/w) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Semn (hr/w)  0  Semn (hr/w)  1  1  Semn (hr/w)	Exam hr/sem  4 3 4 3 3 3 20  Exam hr/sem  2 4 3 3 3 19  Exam hr/sem  2 3 3 4 3 19  3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3	664  SSWL hr/se m 139 108 78 63 650  SSWL hr/se m 47 139 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123	1111 USSW L 1100  USSW L 111 127 100  USSW L 111 27 110 112 116 28 111 27 116 117 12 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 119 119 119 119 119 119	SWL hr/se m 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	6.00 6.00 6.00 3.00 3.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	Modul e Type  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Prerequi Moduli Cod

Semn Seminar

CL Class Lecture

Lab Laboratory

Pr Practical Training

Tut Tutorial

Lect Online lecture

Note: Columns O, Q and R are progrmaed, protected and should not be edited

Core learning activity Suport or related learning activit E Elective learning activity

SWL: Student Workload
SSWL: Structured SWL USSWL: Unstructured SWL









University of Thi-Qar

College of Engineering

Bachelor's degree

(B. Sc.)

Petroleum and Gas
Engineering

جامعة ذي قار

كلية الهندسة

بكالوريوس

هندسة

النفط والغاز



# جدول المحتويات | Table of Contents

1. Mission & Vision Statement	بيان المهمة والرؤية
2. Program Specification	مواصفات البرنامج
3. Program (Objectives) Goals	أهداف البرنامج
4. Program Student learning outcomes	مخرجات تعلم الطالب
5. Academic Staff	الهيئة التدريسية
6. Credits, Grading and GPA	الاعتمادات والدرجات والمعدل التراكمي
7. Modules	المواد الدراسية
8. Contact	معلومات الاتصال

## 1. Mission & Vision Statement

## Vision Statement

Petroleum and gas are significantly taking an importance role in the sector of primary energy sources. The concern of this engineering field is exploration, drilling and production of oil and gas. Thus, The academic staff of the Petroleum and Gas department at University of Thi-Qar believe that students come to understand the discipline such field through a combination of course work (basic sciences and core subjects), laboratory experiences, research, and fieldwork. In the Petroleum and Gas Engineering Department, the aim of undergraduate education is to equip the students with knowledge of basic sciences as well as with the tools of rapidly growing technology.

## Mission Statement

The Petroleum and Gas Engineering Department mission of the educational process is to provide the students with a knowledge that help them practicing their profession in drilling, production and reservoir engineering topics for underground fluid resources.

In addition, the department seeks to achieve an advancement of knowledge and technology that form the basis of petroleum engineering as well as for finding solutions to the national, international, societal and environmental issues related to petroleum industry.

# 2. Program Specification

Programme code:	BSc-BIO	ECTS	240
<b>Duration:</b>	4 levels, 8 Semesters	Method of Attendance:	Full Time

The Department of Petroleum and Gas Engineering (PGE) was established in 2014 as one of five departments of the College of Engineering at the University of Thi-Qar University, one of Iraq's most prestigious universities in the city of Nassiriyah. "Petroleum and Gas Engineering" is a growing and one of the most sought disciplines in the field of engineering study. Currently, there are more 600 full time student spreading across the four stages of the education journey seeking their B.sc degree in Petroleum and Gas Engineering.

To obtain a B.Sc. degree in Petroleum and Gas Engineering, there is only one single track offered by the department. However, the department offers a wide range of up to date technologies through many scientific subjects. These subjects are varying from basic since subjects (physics, mathematics, chemistry and geology) to the core subjects such as (Petroleum Production, Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, Drilling, .......) that supply the engineers with knowledge and skills to work in such field.

In addition, to obtain the B.Sc. degree, the student must complete his summer training Summer training over a period of 30 days excluding weekends and

official holidays, and must be undertaken in companies or establishments accepted by the college. Summer training is supervised by a coordinator in each department and a college training coordinator. The student's performance is evaluated by the training company and by both the Department and College coordinators.

The Petroleum and Gas Engineering department offers morning and evening schedules. Thus, the interested students would have more flexibility to choose join our program depending on their preference, time, and availability.

The Baccalaureate Degree of Petroleum and Gas Engineering program in College of Engineering at Thi-Qar University is compatible with Bologna process. The offered tables of the program match the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS), where 1 ECTS is equivalent to 25 hours per week.

# 3. Program Objectives

- 1. Filling the market need of professionals in the area of Petroleum and Gas engineering, mainly because the area of petroleum is the most growing industry sector in Iraq.
- 2. Satisfying the demand of engineers that can reach administrational positions and decision making levels in the national and international companies.
- 3. To provide engineers with skills and ethic manners related to engineering.

# 4. **Student Learning Outcomes**

The graduates of Petroleum and Gas Engineering Department at college of Engineering of University of Thi Qar are expected to gain the following outcomes:

## **Outcome 1**

By applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics, the graduate are expected to have the ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems.

## Outcome 2

The graduate should be able to apply the principle of engineering design theories to create solution for particular problems and satisfying specific engineering needs, taking into account the public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors

## **Outcome 3**

The graduate should gain a professional way to communicate with a wide range of an audience.

## **Outcome 4**

The ability to figure out the ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations, and to give decision considering the engineering impact on global, economic, environmental, and social domains.

## **Outcome 5**

The should be able to effectively work in a team, interacting with the other team members to establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives.

## **Outcome 6**

Analyzing and interpreting data of engineering experiments and effectively use engineering judgment to conclude.

## 5. Academic Staff

الاختصاص	الشهادة	الاسم الثلاثي	ت
هندسه نفط و غاز	دکتوراه	، عبد الله خز عل عكاب	.1
فيزياء	دكتوراه	رحيم عبدالله جباره	.2
هندسة كيمياوي	دكتوراه	خالد فرهود جسب	.3
هندسة نفط	دكتوراه	خالد عبد الحسين محمد	.4
هندسة نفط	دكتوراه	تقى عبد الرزاق فليح	.5
هندسة مدني	دكتوراه	اقبال خلف عريبي	.6
هندسة مدني	دكتوراه	كاظم جواد عبد الكاظم	.7
هندسة كيمياوي	دكتوراه	احمد مجيد ضايف	.8
هندسة ميكانيك	دكتوراه	نور نجم عبد	.9
هندسة ميكانيك	ماجستير	سعد جابر نزال	.10
هندسة مدني	ماجستير	حيدر سامي	.11
هندسة مدني	ماجستير	يوسف هاشم جاسم	.12
هندسة ميكانيك	ماجستير	رائد شاکر حامد	.13
هندسة ميكانيك	ماجستير	التفات لازم عيدان	.14
هندسة ميكانيك	ماجستير	بيداء عدنان عبد الحسين	.15
تربية	ماجستير	اسعد هادي دخيل	.16
علوم كيمياء	ماجستير	ملاك حريز نعيم	.17
هندسة كيمياوي	بكلوريوس	احمد جواد خلف	.18
هندسة نفط و غاز	بكلوريوس	حنين كريم كاظم	.19
هندسة مواد	بكلوريوس	ريام جلال فاخر	.20

# 6. Credits, Grading and GPA

## **Credits**

The university of Thi Qar is following the Bologna Process with the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS) credit system. The total degree program number of ECTS is 240, 30 ECTS per semester. 1 ECTS is equivalent to 25 hrs student workload, including structured and unstructured workload.

## **Grading**

Before the evaluation, the results are divided into two subgroups: pass and fail. Therefore, the results are independent of the students who failed a course. The grading system is defined as follows:

	GRADING SCHEME									
	مخطط الدرجات									
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition						
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance						
Success	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors						
Group	C - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors						
(50 - 100)	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings						
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria						
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب - قيد المعالجة	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded						
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required						
Note:										

Number Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## Calculation of the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

1. The CGPA is calculated by the summation of each module score multiplied by its ECTS, all are divided by the program total ECTS.

CGPA of a 4-year B.Sc. degree:

CGPA = [ (1st module score x ECTS) + (2nd module score x ECTS) + ......] / 240

# 7. Curriculum/Modules

Semester 1 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE101	Engineering Mechanics	168	57	9.00	С	
ER104	General Geology	94	6	4.00	В	
ER106	Engineering Drawing	123	52	7.00	В	
ER101	Chemistry	79	21	4.00	В	
ER107	Computer science	94	6	4.00	В	
UR101	arabic language skills	33	17	2.00	S	

Semester 2 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE 111	Stratigraphy and Structural Geology	169	31	8.00	C	
PGE 112	Petroleum Chemistry	154	21	7.00	C	
PGE 113	Electric	124	6	5.20	С	
ER108	Engineering WorkShop	33	17	2.00	В	
ER105	Calculus	93	52	5.80	В	
UR102	Basics of english language	33	17	2.00	S	

Semester 3 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE201	Petroleum Geology	184	16	8.00	С	
PGE202	Reservoir Petrophysics	168	7	7.00	С	
PGE203	Petroleum Properties	109	16	5.00	С	
PGE204	Fluid Mechanics	94	6	4.00	С	
ER207	Computer Programming	78	22	4.00	В	
UR201	Human rights and democracy	33	17	2.00	S	

Semester 4 | 29 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE211	Petroleum and Gas Pipeline System	153	22	7.00	С	
PGE212	Engineering Statistics	63	12	3.00	C	
PGE213	Fundamentals of P.E.	168	32	8.00	O	
PGE214	Pollution and Risk Management	33	17	2.00	С	
ER205	Applied Mathematics	123	52	7.00	В	
UR202	English language skills	33	17	2.00	S	

Semester 5 | 31 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE301	Drilling Engineering	139	11	6.00	С	
PGE302	Petroleum and Gas Production Engineering	138	12	6.00	С	
PGE303	Nanotechnology	76	22	4.00	С	
PGE304	Analytical and numerical analysis	93	7	4.00	С	
PGE305	Well Logging	138	12	6.00	С	
PGE306	Petroleum Economy	63	12	3.00	С	

Semester 6 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE311	Drilling Engineering II	139	11	6.00	С	
PGE312	Advanced Petroleum and Gas Production Engineering	123	27	6.00	С	
PGE313	Reservoir	139	11	6.00	O	
PGE314	Geophysics	138	12	6.00	С	
PGE315	formation Evaluation	63	12	3.00	С	
PGE316	Renewable Energy	63	12	3.00	С	
PGE317	Summer Training				С	

Semester 7 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE401	Research Topics	48	27	3.00	С	
PGE402	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	169	6	7.00	С	
PGE403	Well Testing	153	22	7.00	С	
PGE404	Enhanced oil recovery	63	12	3.00	С	
CR405	Well Control and drilling optimization	169	6	7.00	С	
PGE406	Natural Gas Engineering	63	12	3.00	С	

Semester 8 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
PGE411	Engineering Project	47	28	3.00	С	
PGE412	Advanced Topics in Drilling	153	22	7.00	C	
PGE413	Integrated Reservoir Management	108	17	5.00	C	
PGE414	Petroleum and Gas Field Processing	169	6	7.00	C	
PGE415	Reservoir Simulation	139	11	6.00	С	
ER416	Engineering Ethics	33	17	2.00	S	

## 8. Contact

## Program Manager:

Name: Dr. Adnan A. Ugla | Ph.D. in Engineering Mechanic | Proff.

Email: adnan-alomarby@utq.edu.iq

adnanugla76@gmail.com

Phone: 07836898790

## **Program Coordinator:**

Abdullah K. Okab | Ph.D. in Petroleum and Gas Engineering |

Email: abdullah.k.okab@utq.edu.iq

Mobile no.: +964 7830830383 +964 7723788859

# Modules Catalogue | 2023-2024 | دليل المواد الدراسية







University of Thi-Qar

College of Engineering

Bachelor's degree

(B. Sc.)

Petroleum and Gas
Engineering

جامعة ذي قار

كلية الهندسة

بكالوريوس

هندسة

النفط والغاز

## **Table of Contents**

- 1. Overview
- 2. Undergraduate Modules 2023-2024
- 3. Contact

## 1. Overview

This catalogue is about the courses (modules) given by the program of Petroleum and GasEngineering to gain the Bachelor of Science degree. The program delivers (49) Modules with (6000) total student workload hours and 240 total ECTS. The module delivery is based on the Bologna Process.

## نظره عامه

يتناول هذا الدليل المواد الدراسية التي يقدمها برنامج هندسة النفط والغاز للحصول على درجة بكالوريوس في هندسة النفط والغاز. يقدم البرنامج (49) مادة دراسية، على سبيل المثال، مع (٢٠٠٠) إجمالي ساعات حمل الطالب و ٢٤٠ إجمالي وحدات أوروبية. يعتمد تقديم المواد الدراسية على عملية بولونيا.

# 2. Undergraduate Courses 2023-2024

#### Module 1

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE101	Engineering Mechanics	9	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
7	4	168	57

## **Description**

Mechanical Engineering is a branch of engineering that deals with the design, analysis, manufacturing, and maintenance of mechanical systems. It involves the application of principles of physics, mathematics, and materials science to create and improve machines, devices, and systems. Mechanical engineers work in a variety of industries, including automotive, aerospace, energy, manufacturing, and robotics. They design and develop products ranging from small components to large systems, such as

engines, turbines, and vehicles. Mechanical engineering students learn about topics such as mechanics, thermodynamics, materials science, and manufacturing processes. They also develop skills in problem-solving, critical thinking, and project management.

#### Module 2

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER104	General Geology	4	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	5	94	6

#### Description

General Geology is a branch of Earth Science that studies the physical and chemical processes that shape the Earth's surface and interior. It involves the study of rocks, minerals, fossils, and the processes that form them. Geologists use a variety of tools and techniques to study the Earth, including fieldwork, laboratory analysis, and computer modeling. Students of General Geology learn about topics such as plate tectonics, mineralogy, petrology, sedimentology, and geophysics. They also develop skills in observation, data analysis, and critical thinking. General Geology is an important field of study for understanding natural hazards, resource exploration, and environmental management.

## Module 3

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER106	Engineering Drawing	7	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	6	123	52

## Description

engineering Drawing is a branch of engineering that involves the creation of technical drawings and diagrams used to communicate design ideas and specifications. It is a fundamental skill for engineers, architects, and designers, as it allows them to convey complex information in a clear and concise manner. Engineering Drawing involves the use of drafting tools and computer-aided design (CAD) software to create 2D and 3D models of objects and systems. Students of Engineering Drawing learn about topics such as geometric construction, orthographic projection, dimensioning, and tolerancing. They also develop skills in visualization, spatial reasoning, and communication. Engineering Drawing is an essential skill for anyone involved in the design and manufacturing of products and systems.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER101	Chemistry	4	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	0	34	66

## Description

Introduction – Definitions and fundamental concepts

Concretions of solutions

Dilution Law, normality and molarity calculation

Acid-Base Equilibrium

**Buffers Solutions** 

Volumetric analysis

## Modul 5

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER107	Computer science	4	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	2	94	6

## Description

Computer Science is a field of study that focuses on the theory, design, and application of computer technology. It involves the study of algorithms, programming languages, software development, computer architecture, and artificial intelligence. Students of Computer Science learn how to design and develop software applications, analyze and solve complex problems, and work with cutting-edge technologies. They also develop skills in critical thinking, problem-solving, and communication. Computer Science is an essential field of study for anyone interested in pursuing a career in technology, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of computing. It is also a rapidly growing field with many exciting opportunities for innovation and discovery.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
UR101	Arabic language skills	2	1
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

## Description

Arabic Language Skills is the study of the Arabic language, which is one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. It involves learning the Arabic alphabet, grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation. Students of Arabic Language Skills also learn about the culture and history of the Arab world, which is rich and diverse. Arabic Language Skills is an essential skill for anyone interested in working in the Middle East or North Africa, as it is the primary language spoken in these regions. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in learning about Islamic culture and history. Arabic Language Skills can open up many opportunities for personal and professional growth, as well as cultural exchange and understanding.

#### Module 7

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester		
PGE 111	Stratigraphy and Structural Geology	8	2		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
7	4	169	31		

#### Description

Stratigraphy and Structural Geology is the study of the Earth's geological history and the processes that have shaped its structure. It involves the analysis of rock layers, fossils, and other geological features to understand the history of the Earth's surface. Students of Stratigraphy and Structural Geology also learn about the forces that have shaped the Earth's crust, including tectonic activity, erosion, and sedimentation. This field of study is essential for anyone interested in working in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of geology. It is also a fascinating field of study for anyone interested in understanding the history of our planet and the processes that have shaped it over millions of years.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE 112	Petroleum Chemistry	7	2
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
7	3	154	21

## Description

An introduction to Organic and Hydrocarbon Chemistry.

An introduction to Alkane: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane

An introduction to Alkene: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation

An introduction to Alkyne: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation.

An introduction to Haloalkanes: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkyl halides.

An introduction to Alcohols: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane.

#### Module 9

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE 113	Electric	5.2	2
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
3	3	124	6

## Description

Electrical Engineering is the study of the design, development, and maintenance of electrical systems and equipment. It involves the application of principles of physics and mathematics to develop new technologies and improve existing ones. Students of Electrical Engineering learn about circuits, electronics, power systems, and control systems. They also learn about the design and implementation of electrical systems for a wide range of applications, including telecommunications, transportation, and renewable energy. Electrical Engineering is an essential field of study for anyone interested in working in the technology industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of electrical systems and their applications. It is also a fascinating field of study for anyone interested in understanding the technology that powers our modern world.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER108	Engineering WorkShop	2	2
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

## Description

Engineering Workshop is a practical course that provides students with hands-on experience in the design, construction, and testing of mechanical systems. It involves the use of various tools and equipment to create prototypes and models of machines and devices. Students of Engineering Workshop learn about the principles of mechanics, materials science, and manufacturing processes. They also learn about safety procedures and the importance of quality control in the production of mechanical systems. Engineering Workshop is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in mechanical engineering, as it provides practical experience in the design and construction of mechanical systems. It is also a fascinating course for anyone interested in understanding the mechanics of machines and devices.

#### Module 11

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER105	Calculus	5.80	2
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
5	1	93	52

#### Description

Calculus is a branch of mathematics that deals with the study of rates of change and the accumulation of small quantities. It involves the use of mathematical concepts such as limits, derivatives, and integrals to solve problems related to motion, optimization, and change. Students of Calculus learn about functions, limits, differentiation, and integration. They also learn about the applications of Calculus in various fields such as physics, engineering, and economics. Calculus is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in mathematics, science, or engineering, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of mathematical analysis. It is also a fascinating course for anyone interested in understanding the fundamental concepts of change and motion.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
UR102	Basics of English language	2	2
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

#### Description

Basics of English language is a course that provides students with a foundation in the fundamental principles of English grammar, vocabulary, and communication skills. It involves the study of basic grammar rules, sentence structure, and common English idioms and expressions. Students of Basics of English language learn about the different parts of speech, verb tenses, and sentence construction. They also learn about the importance of effective communication skills, including listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Basics of English language is an essential course for anyone interested in improving their English language proficiency, whether for academic, professional, or personal reasons. It is also a fascinating course for anyone interested in the study of language and communication.

#### Module 13

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE201	Petroleum Geology	8	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
6	6	184	16

## Description

Petroleum Geology is a branch of geology that deals with the study of the origin, occurrence, and exploration of hydrocarbons, including oil and gas. It involves the use of geological principles and techniques to locate and extract petroleum resources from the earth's subsurface. Students of Petroleum Geology learn about the geological processes that lead to the formation of oil and gas reservoirs, as well as the methods used to explore and evaluate these resources. They also learn about the environmental and economic impacts of petroleum exploration and production. Petroleum Geology is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of petroleum exploration and production.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE202	Reservoir Petrophysics	7	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
7	4	168	7

## Description

1.Recognize the origin of oil by two main theories' (organic and in organic) ,oil migration from source rocks toward reservoir rocks

Type of petroleum trapes and its advantages and dis advantages

Understand the concept of porosity and the types of porosity

Distinguish the porosity of reservoir rocks by lab measurement methods and log methods

Distinguish the permeability of reservoir rocks by lab and log methods

Understand the concept of Darcy law which describe the fluids flow in porous medium

#### Module 15

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE203	Petroleum Properties	5	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	5	109	16

#### Description

Petroleum Properties is a course that focuses on the physical and chemical properties of petroleum and its products. It involves the study of the characteristics of crude oil, natural gas, and refined petroleum products, including their composition, density, viscosity, and flammability. Students of Petroleum Properties learn about the methods used to measure and analyze these properties, as well as the factors that affect them. They also learn about the importance of these properties in the production, transportation, and storage of petroleum products. Petroleum Properties is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the properties of petroleum and its products.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE204	Fluid Mechanics	4	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	4	94	6

#### Description

Fluid Mechanics is a branch of physics that deals with the study of fluids, including liquids and gases, and their behavior under different conditions. It involves the application of mathematical and physical principles to understand the motion and properties of fluids. Students of Fluid Mechanics learn about the fundamental concepts of fluid flow, such as viscosity, pressure, and turbulence, as well as the equations that govern fluid behavior. They also learn about the practical applications of fluid mechanics in engineering, such as the design of pumps, turbines, and pipelines. Fluid Mechanics is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in engineering, physics, or related fields, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of fluid behavior.

#### Module 17

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER207	Computer Programming	4	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	3	78	22

#### Description

Computer Programming is a course that teaches students how to write code and create software applications. It involves learning programming languages such as Java, Python, and C++, as well as the principles of software design and development. Students of Computer Programming learn how to write algorithms, debug code, and create user interfaces. They also learn about data structures, algorithms, and software testing. Computer Programming is an essential course for anyone interested in pursuing a career in software development, computer science, or related fields, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of programming and software development. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in technology and innovation.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
UR201	Human rights and democracy	2	3
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

## Description

Human Rights and Democracy is a course that explores the fundamental principles of human rights and democratic governance. It involves learning about the history and evolution of human rights, as well as the legal frameworks that protect them. Students of Human Rights and Democracy also learn about the principles of democratic governance, including the rule of law, accountability, and transparency. They study the role of civil society, media, and international organizations in promoting human rights and democratic values. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in law, politics, international relations, or human rights advocacy, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of human rights and democratic governance.

#### Module 19

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE211	Petroleum and Gas Pipeline System	7	4
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
6	4	153	22

#### Description

Importance of pipelines: pipelines as element of infrastructure, economical comparison of pipelines with other transportation systems, safety of pipelines, transportation tasks and dimensioning of pipelines, profitability investigation of pipelines. Planning and designing of pipelines: right of way, pipelines, stations, and execution of pipeline projects. Calculation of pipelines: pressure losses and flow rates, energy demand, pressure surge calculations, pipe strength calculations. Line pipes and fittings: line pipe materials, fabrication of line pipes, fittings, line pipe testing and inspection. Construction works and corrosion protection of pipelines.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE212	Engineering Statistics	3	4
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	2	63	12

## Description

Engineering Statistics is a course that teaches students how to apply statistical methods to solve engineering problems. It involves learning about probability theory, statistical inference, and experimental design. Students of Engineering Statistics also learn how to use statistical software to analyze data and make informed decisions. They study the principles of quality control, reliability analysis, and statistical process control. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in engineering, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of statistical analysis and data-driven decision making. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in research and development, as it provides the tools to analyze and interpret data in a meaningful way

]

## Module 21

viodale 21				
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
PGE213	Fundamentals of P.E.	8	4	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
7	4	168	32	

#### Description

- 1. Recognize the exploration of petroleum traps by geological evidence as well as geophysics methods.
- 2.Drilling decisions and drilling planning as well as the description of contributors of drilling program (offshore and onshore drilling rig)

The drilling rig components (position and function of every component )

Drilling of oil or gas well procedure

Drilling problems and their solutions

Oil well cementing and cement properties measurement

#### **Module 22**

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE214	pollution Risk and Safety Management	2	4
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

## Description

Pollution Risk and Safety Management is a course that focuses on identifying, assessing, and managing risks associated with pollution and hazardous materials. It involves learning about the sources and types of pollution, as well as the health and environmental impacts of exposure to pollutants. Students of Pollution Risk and Safety Management also learn about risk assessment and management techniques, including hazard identification, risk analysis, and risk communication. They study the principles of safety management, including emergency response planning, incident investigation, and regulatory compliance. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in environmental management, public health, or occupational safety, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of pollution risk and safety management.

#### Module 23

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
ER205	Applied Mathematics	7	4
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
5	3	123	52

#### Description

Applied Mathematics is a course that teaches students how to apply mathematical concepts and techniques to solve real-world problems. It involves learning about mathematical modeling, optimization, and numerical analysis. Students of Applied Mathematics also learn how to use mathematical software to analyze data and make informed decisions. They study the principles of differential equations, linear algebra, and probability theory. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in engineering, finance, or science, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of mathematical analysis and problem-solving. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in research and development, as it provides the tools to analyze and interpret data in a meaningful way.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
UR202	English language skills	2	4
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	1	33	17

### Description

English Language Skills is a course that focuses on developing proficiency in the English language. It involves learning about grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and communication skills. Students of English Language Skills also learn how to read, write, and speak English fluently and confidently. They study the principles of effective communication, including listening and speaking skills, as well as reading and writing strategies. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in fields such as journalism, public relations, or teaching, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of effective communication. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in traveling or living in English-speaking countries, as it provides the ability to communicate effectively with native speakers.

## **Module 25**

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE301	Drilling Engineering	6	5
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	5	139	11

#### Description

Drilling Well Petroleum Engineering is a course that teaches students about the principles and practices of drilling oil and gas wells. It involves learning about the drilling process, including drilling equipment, drilling fluids, and drilling techniques. Students of Drilling Well Petroleum Engineering also learn about well completion, production, and reservoir engineering. They study the principles of geology, geophysics, and petrophysics, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with drilling operations. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of drilling and production engineering. It is also a valuable skill for anyone interested in energy exploration and production.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE302	Petroleum and Gas Production Engineering	6	5
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	5	138	12

#### Description

Review of casing design concepts. Well completions: various completion designs, reservoir and mechanical considerations. Perforations, production packers, tubing strings, liners, subsurface completions, production control equipments and completion fluids. Wellhead and subsurface components installation. Surface production facilities. Piping systems, valves, chokes, fittings, separators, stock tanks, gathering systems and individual well flow rate allocation. Fluid Separators: separator components, types and factors influencing separator capacity. Tubing and flow line behavior: Tubing size, maximum possible flow rate and flow line size. Sand control procedures

#### Module 27

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE303	Nanotechnology	4	5
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	3	78	22

#### Description

a nanotechnology course typically covers the fundamentals of nanotechnology, including its history, properties of nanomaterials, and their applications in various fields such as medicine, electronics, and energy. The course may also delve into the fabrication and characterization techniques used in nanotechnology, such as scanning electron microscopy and atomic force microscopy. Students may also learn about the ethical and societal implications of nanotechnology. The course may include hands-on laboratory experiments and projects, allowing students to apply their knowledge and skills in a practical setting. Overall, a nanotechnology course provides students with a

comprehensive understanding of this rapidly growing field and prepares them for careers in research, development, and innovation.

#### Module 28

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE304	Analytical and numerical analysis	4	5
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
3	1	93	7

#### Description

Analytical and Numerical Analysis is a course that teaches students about the principles and techniques of mathematical analysis. It involves learning about the methods used to solve complex mathematical problems, including differential equations, partial differential equations, and numerical methods. Students of Analytical and Numerical Analysis also learn about the principles of calculus, linear algebra, and probability theory, as well as the techniques used to model and analyze physical systems. They study the principles of numerical analysis, including error analysis and convergence, as well as the applications of numerical methods in engineering and science. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in engineering, science, or mathematics, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of mathematical analysis and modeling.

## Module 29

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE305	Well Logging	5	5
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	1	108	17

#### Description

Well Logging is a course that focuses on the study of the physical properties of rocks and fluids in subsurface formations. It involves learning about the principles and techniques used to measure and analyze the properties of rocks and fluids using well logging tools. Students of Well Logging also learn about the principles of geology, petrophysics, and reservoir engineering, as well as the applications of well logging in the oil and gas industry. They study the principles of well logging tool design, data acquisition, and interpretation, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with well logging operations. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of well logging and subsurface characterization.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
PGE306	Petroleum Economy	4	5	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
3	2	78	22	

#### Description

Petroleum Economy is a course that focuses on the study of the economic principles and practices of the petroleum industry. It involves learning about the principles of supply and demand, market analysis, and pricing mechanisms, as well as the economic factors that influence the production, distribution, and consumption of petroleum products. Students of Petroleum Economy also learn about the principles of energy policy, environmental regulation, and international trade, as well as the applications of economic analysis in the petroleum industry. They study the principles of petroleum exploration and production, refining and marketing, and the economics of alternative energy sources. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the petroleum industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the economic principles and practices of the industry.

#### Module 31

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE311	Drilling Operations	6	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	5	139	11

## Description

Drilling Operations is a course that focuses on the study of the principles and practices of drilling oil and gas wells. It involves learning about the drilling process, including the design and operation of drilling equipment, drilling fluids, and well control systems. Students of Drilling Operations also learn about the principles of wellbore stability, formation evaluation, and drilling optimization, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with drilling operations. They study the principles of drilling rig design, drilling bit selection, and drilling parameter optimization, as well as the applications of drilling technology in the oil and gas industry. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the drilling industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of drilling operations.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE312	Advanced Petroleum and Gas Production Engineering II	6	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	4	123	27

## Description

Causes of low well productivity: Reservoir dominated factors, well bore dominated factors and mechanical failures. Well Diagnostics: Production test, deliverability tests, transient tests (PLT, PSP) and near wellbore damage characterization. Problem well analysis: Well Performance Prediction; Decline curve analysis, Material balance method and reservoir simulators and Remedies. Well services and work over jobs; squeeze jobs, re-perforation and well cleaning. Stimulation Techniques: Hydraulic Fracturing; Introduction, inducing fractures, productivity ratio, fracture area, fracturing fluid coefficient, fracture efficiency, fracturing hydraulics, fracture design and calculations. Acidizing: Introduction, types of treatment, acid-fracturing design. Production system analysis and design for single/multiphase fluid flow performance relationship.

#### Module 33

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE313	Reservoir	6	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	5	139	11

#### Description

Reservoir Engineering is a course that focuses on the study of the principles and practices of reservoir management in the oil and gas industry. It involves learning about the geological and physical properties of reservoirs, including their porosity, permeability, and fluid flow characteristics. Students of Reservoir Engineering also learn about the principles of reservoir simulation, reservoir performance analysis, and reservoir management strategies, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with reservoir operations. They study the principles of reservoir characterization, reservoir modeling, and reservoir production optimization, as well as the applications of reservoir engineering in the oil and

gas industry. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in reservoir engineering or reservoir management, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of reservoir engineering. So a course that focuses on the study of fluids in petroleum reservoirs. It involves learning about the properties of reservoir fluids, including their behavior under different conditions of temperature and pressure. Students of Reservoir Petroleum Fluids also learn about the principles of fluid flow in porous media, as well as the techniques used to measure and analyze reservoir fluids. They study the principles of thermodynamics, phase behavior, and fluid mechanics, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with fluid production and handling. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles of reservoir engineering and fluid dynamics. It is also a valuable skill

## Module 34

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE314	Geophysics	5	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	3	108	17

#### Description

Geophysics is a course that focuses on the study of the physical properties of the Earth and its subsurface using various geophysical methods. It involves learning about the principles of seismic, gravity, magnetic, and electromagnetic methods, as well as their applications in the exploration and production of oil and gas. Students of Geophysics also learn about the principles of data acquisition, processing, and interpretation, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with geophysical operations. They study the principles of geophysical imaging, geophysical inversion, and geophysical modeling, as well as the applications of geophysics in the oil and gas industry. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in geophysics or geophysical exploration, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of geophysics.

#### Module 35

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE315	formation Evaluation	4	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
3	2	78	22

#### Description

Formation Evaluation is a course that focuses on the study of the physical and chemical properties of rocks and fluids in the subsurface, with the aim of determining the potential for hydrocarbon production. It involves learning about the principles of well logging, core analysis, and fluid sampling, as well as their applications in the exploration and production of oil and gas. Students of Formation Evaluation also learn about the principles of petrophysics, reservoir characterization, and reservoir

modeling, as well as the environmental and safety considerations associated with formation evaluation operations. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in formation evaluation or reservoir engineering, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of formation evaluation.

#### Module 36

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE316	Renewable Energy	3	6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
2	2	63	12

## Description

Renewable Energy is a course that focuses on the study of development of renewable energy technologies. It involves learning about the principles, renewable energy sources, and their applications in the development of solar cells, fuel cells, and batteries. Students and Renewable Energy also learn about the principles of energy conversion, energy storage, and energy efficiency, as well as the environmental and economic considerations associated with renewable energy technologies. This course is essential for anyone interested in pursuing a career in renewable energy research or development, as it provides a strong foundation in the principles and practices of renewable energy.

#### Module 37

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE317	Summer Training		6
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)

#### Description

Summer Training for students in college is an essential part of their academic curriculum. It provides students with an opportunity to gain practical knowledge and hands-on experience in their field of study. Summer training programs are designed to help students develop their skills, enhance their knowledge, and gain exposure to real-world scenarios. It also helps students to understand the industry

requirements and expectations, which can help them to prepare for their future careers. Summer training programs also provide students with an opportunity to network with professionals in their field, which can be beneficial for their future job prospects. Overall, summer training programs are an excellent way for students to gain practical experience, enhance their skills, and prepare for their future careers.

#### Module 38

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE401	Engineering Project 1	3	7
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	2	47	28

## Description

Engineering projects for students in college are an essential part of their academic curriculum. These projects provide students with an opportunity to apply the theoretical knowledge they have gained in their coursework to real-world problems. Engineering projects help students to develop their problem-solving skills, critical thinking abilities, and creativity. They also help students to gain practical experience in their field of study, which can be beneficial for their future careers. Engineering projects also provide students with an opportunity to work in teams, which can help them to develop their communication and collaboration skills. Overall, engineering projects are an excellent way for students to gain practical experience, enhance their skills, and prepare for their future careers in the engineering field.

## Module 39

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE402	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	6	7
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	5	139	11

## Description

Petroleum Reservoir Engineering is a specialized field of study that focuses on the exploration, development, and production of oil and gas reservoirs. It involves the application of various engineering principles and techniques to optimize the recovery of hydrocarbons from subsurface reservoirs. Students who study Petroleum Reservoir Engineering learn about the geological and physical properties of reservoirs, reservoir modeling, well testing, and production optimization. They also gain knowledge about drilling and completion techniques, reservoir simulation, and enhanced oil recovery methods. Petroleum Reservoir Engineering is a highly specialized field that offers excellent career opportunities in the oil and gas industry. Graduates can work as reservoir engineers, production engineers, drilling engineers, or in other related roles.

#### Module 40

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE403	Well Testing	6	7
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	4	123	27

## Description

Well testing is a critical process in the oil and gas industry that involves measuring the flow rate and pressure of fluids from a wellbore. It is used to evaluate the productivity and performance of a well, as well as to determine the properties of the reservoir. Students who study well testing learn about the different types of tests that can be performed, such as drill stem testing, wireline testing, and production testing. They also gain knowledge about the equipment and tools used in well testing, data analysis, and interpretation. Well testing is an essential part of the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as well testing engineers, production engineers, or in other related roles.

#### Module 41

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE404	Enhanced Oil Recovery	6	7
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
4	4	123	27

#### Description

Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR) is a specialized field of study that focuses on the application of various techniques to increase the recovery of oil from reservoirs. It involves the use of advanced technologies and methods to improve the efficiency of oil production. Students who study EOR learn about the different types of EOR methods, such as thermal, chemical, and gas injection. They also gain knowledge

about the properties of reservoirs, reservoir modeling, and simulation. EOR is a critical area of study in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as EOR engineers, reservoir engineers, production engineers, or in other related roles.

### Module 42

WIOGUIC 42						
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester			
CR405	Well Control and drilling optimization	6	7			
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)			
4	5	139	11			
	Description					

Well Control and Drilling Optimization is a specialized field of study that focuses on the safe and efficient drilling of oil and gas wells. It involves the application of advanced techniques and technologies to minimize risks and maximize productivity. Students who study Well Control and Drilling Optimization learn about the different types of drilling operations, drilling equipment, and drilling fluids. They also gain knowledge about well control techniques, such as blowout prevention and well control procedures. This field of study is critical in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as drilling engineers, well control specialists, or in other related roles.

### Module 43

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE406	Natural Gas Engineering	3	7
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor SSWL (hr/sem)		USWL (hr/w)
3	1	63	12

### Description

Natural Gas Engineering is a specialized field of study that focuses on the exploration, production, and transportation of natural gas. It involves the application of advanced technologies and methods to extract natural gas from reservoirs and transport it to consumers. Students who study Natural Gas Engineering learn about the properties of natural gas, gas reservoir engineering, gas processing, and gas transportation. They also gain knowledge about the environmental impact of natural gas production

and the regulations governing the industry. Natural Gas Engineering is a critical area of study in the energy industry, and graduates can work as natural gas engineers, gas processing engineers, or in other related roles.

### Module 44

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE411	Engineering Project	3	8
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
1	2	47	28

### Description

Engineering projects for students in college are an essential part of their academic curriculum. These projects provide students with an opportunity to apply the theoretical knowledge they have gained in their coursework to real-world problems. Engineering projects help students to develop their problem-solving skills, critical thinking abilities, and creativity. They also help students to gain practical experience in their field of study, which can be beneficial for their future careers. Engineering projects also provide students with an opportunity to work in teams, which can help them to develop their communication and collaboration skills. Overall, engineering projects are an excellent way for students to gain practical experience, enhance their skills, and prepare for their future careers in the engineering field.

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE412	Advanced Topics in Drilling	7	8
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
6	4	153	22

### Description

Advanced Topics in Drilling is a specialized field of study that focuses on the latest techniques and technologies used in drilling operations. It involves the application of advanced drilling methods to improve drilling efficiency, reduce costs, and minimize risks. Students who study Advanced Topics in Drilling learn about the latest drilling technologies, such as directional drilling, underbalanced drilling, and managed pressure drilling. They also gain knowledge about drilling optimization, drilling automation, and drilling data analytics. This field of study is critical in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as drilling engineers, drilling optimization specialists, or in other related roles.

### Module 46

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE413	Integrated Reservoir Management	5	8
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
3	4	108	17

### Description

Integrated Reservoir Management is a specialized field of study that focuses on the management of oil and gas reservoirs. It involves the integration of various disciplines, such as geology, reservoir engineering, and production engineering, to optimize the recovery of hydrocarbons from reservoirs. Students who study Integrated Reservoir Management learn about reservoir characterization, reservoir simulation, reservoir monitoring, and reservoir management strategies. They also gain knowledge about the latest technologies used in reservoir management, such as intelligent wells and enhanced oil recovery techniques. This field of study is critical in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as reservoir engineers, production engineers, or in other related roles.

### Module 47

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE414	Petroleum and Gas Field Processing	7	8
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)
6	5	169	6

### Description

Petroleum and Gas Field Processing is a specialized field of study that focuses on the processing of crude

oil and natural gas from the wellhead to the refinery. It involves the application of various techniques and technologies to separate, purify, and transform crude oil and natural gas into valuable products such as gasoline, diesel, and petrochemicals. Students who study Petroleum and Gas Field Processing learn about the various processes involved in oil and gas processing, such as separation, dehydration, sweetening, and fractionation. They also gain knowledge about the latest technologies used in oil and gas processing, such as membrane separation and molecular sieves. This field of study is critical in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as process engineers, plant operators, or in other related roles.

### Module 48

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester
PGE415	Reservoir Simulation	6	8
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor SSWL (hr/sem)	
2	7	139	11
2	7	139	11

### Description

Reservoir Simulation is a specialized field of study that focuses on the use of computer models to simulate the behavior of oil and gas reservoirs. It involves the integration of various disciplines, such as geology, reservoir engineering, and computer science, to create accurate models of reservoirs. Students who study Reservoir Simulation learn about the various techniques and software used to create and analyze reservoir models, such as finite difference, finite element, and streamline simulation. They also gain knowledge about the latest technologies used in reservoir simulation, such as history matching and uncertainty analysis. This field of study is critical in the oil and gas industry, and graduates can work as reservoir engineers, simulation engineers, or in other related roles.

### Module 49

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
ER416	Engineering Ethics 2		8	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor SSWL (hr/sem) USW		
1	1	33	17	
Description				

Engineering Ethics is a specialized field of study that focuses on the ethical considerations and responsibilities of engineers in their professional practice. It involves the study of moral principles and values that guide the behavior of engineers in their work, such as honesty, integrity, and accountability. Students who study Engineering Ethics learn about the various ethical dilemmas that engineers may face in their work, such as conflicts of interest, safety concerns, and environmental impact. They also gain knowledge about the legal and regulatory frameworks that govern engineering practice, such as codes of ethics and professional standards. This field of study is critical in ensuring that engineers act in the best interests of society and the environment, and graduates can work as ethical consultants, compliance officers, or in other related roles.

**Contact** 

### **Program Manager:**

Name: Dr. Adnan A. Ugla | Ph.D. in Engineering Mechanic | Proff.

Email: adnan-alomarby@utq.edu.iq

adnanugla76@gmail.com

Phone: 07836898790

## **Program Coordinator:**

Abdullah K. Okab | Ph.D. in Petroleum and Gas Engineering |

Email: abdullah.k.okab@utq.edu.iq Mobile no.: +964 7830830383

+964 7723788859

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title		Chemistry		Modu	ıle Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			☑ Theory	
Module Code		ER101			⊠Lecture ⊠Lab	
ECTS Credits	4				□Tutorial □Practical	
SWL (hr/sem)	100			□Seminar		
Module Level		1	Semester of	of Delivery 1		1
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas engineering	College	Collage of Engineering		
Module Leader	Name Ahmed	Majeed Daife	e-mail	E-mail:	ahmed.alketife@	Outq.edu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Lea	nder's Qu	ıalification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	able)	e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Na	me	Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Date	tee Approval	13/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in chemical in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.</li> <li>To understanding of the basic topics in chemistry and its applications in the field of laboratories with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.</li> <li>To gain good knowledge of the fields of using chemical methods in different fields of knowledge and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.</li> <li>Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Engineer. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of chemistry.</li> </ol>				
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Recognize how use chemical concentrations to work with chemicals.</li> <li>List the various methods of measuring chemical concentrations.</li> <li>Summarize what is meaning of mole, molar mass, calculations in garms and mole.</li> <li>Define solution preparation, molarity, normality, formality, PH, POH, solubility.</li> <li>Chemical equilibrium and chemical equations.</li> <li>Explain the introduction about acids and based, and buffers solution.</li> <li>Acid-base reactions equilibrium</li> <li>Analytical methods: qualitative analysis.</li> <li>Analytical methods: Titration.</li> <li>Forward titration.</li> <li>backward titration using ETDA.</li> </ol>				
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Part A – Introduction to chemistry and measuring methods				

This chapter a details deception and introduction will be provided about the different kinds of available breached of chemistry sciences and the field that Petroleum and Gas Engineering are focused on and why?

The available measuring methods of concertation used in the chemistry will be given and discussed in details including some relevant information about the importance of these measurements in oil and gas engineering. [10hrs]

Mole and Molar mass —mass mole causations for elements and substances; Mole measurement calculation, using different methods for liquid and solid [10hrs]

Molarity – Define the other methods of measuring the concentration, including molarity and normality and identify the relation between them, knowing how to measure PH and POH. [10 hrs]

Chemical Equations – types of chemical equation; chemical stoichiometric, chemical equation equilibrium. [10hrs]

Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

### Part B Acid base

Acid —Base — equilibrium and buffers solution, specification of buffer solution, the calculations of acid based solutions; equivalent point [10 hrs]

Titration: An introduction to titration; tools; phenomena; applications . [7 hrs]

Types of titrations: Backwards; forward; and complex [10 hrs]

# **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

# استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

# Strategies

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         79         Structured SWL (h/w)         5.6					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	21	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.5		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100				

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية							
	Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome						
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment Projects / Lab.		1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative Midterm Exam		2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction – Definitions and fundamental concepts				
Week 2	Concretions of solutions				
Week 3	Dilution Law, normality and molarity calculation				
Week 4	Acid-Base Equilibrium				
Week 5	Buffers Solutions				
Week 6	Volumetric analysis				
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + Quiz day				

Week 8	Titration
Week 9	End Points and Equivalent Point
Week 10	Forward Titration
Week 11	Backward Titration
Week 12	Complex Titration using EDTA
Week 13	Presentation Students Day
Week 14	Seminar Day
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to chemical concertation calculation: Solubility.				
Week 2	Lab 2: Acid – Based equilibrium				
Week 3	Lab 3: volumetric analysis and Titration				
Week 4	Lab 4: Buffer solutions				
Week 5	Lab 5: Forward Titration				
Week 6	Lab 6: Backward Titration				
Week 7	Lab 7: Complex Titration				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	[1] Analytical_Chemistry_7e_by_Gary_DChris	Yes		
Recommended Texts	[2] Fundamentals_of_Analytical_Chemistry_Ed Copyright Year: 2020, dissidents.	No		
Websites	[3] HarrisQuantitative_Chemical_Analysis8th_edition			

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade التقدير Marks % Definition					
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		

	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	E	<b>Electrical Circuits</b>		Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		Core			⊠Theory	
Module Code		<b>Ur101</b>			⊠Lecture ⊠Lab	
ECTS Credits	8				□Tutorial □Practical □Seminar	
SWL (hr/sem)	200					
Module Level		1	Semester o	f Delivery 1		1
Administering Dep	partment	Type Dept. Code	College	Type College Code		
Module Leader	Name		e-mail	E-mail		
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Lea	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.I		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

# **Relation with other Modules**

# العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

نرى ان اللغة العربية هي لغة بينية ومتداخلة وذات صلة بجميع العلوم الاخرى لا سيما وانها اكتسبت قداستها لارتباطها الوثيق بالقرآن الكريم, وقال ابن كثير معللاً اختيار العربية لغة للقرآن الكريم: «وذلك لأن لغة العرب أفصح اللغات وأبينها وأوسعها، وأكثرها تأدية للمعاني التي تقوم بالنفوس؛ فلهذا أنزل أشرف الكتب بأشرف اللغات»[4]. كما أن «اختيار الله للعربية، أو اللسان العربي، ليكون أداة التوصيل، ووسيلة الإبانة، ووعاء التفكير لها

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	التعرف على مواطن الجمال في اللّغة العربيّة وآدابها، وأن يكتسب الطالب القدرة على دراسة فروع اللّغة . 1 العربيّة تنمية الذوق الأدبي لدى الطالب حتى يدرك النواحي الجمالية في أساليب الكلام . 2					
Module Learning Outcomes	الاهداف المعرفية .1 تذكر المعلومات التي درسها واستدعاؤها عند الحاجة .2 فهم المعلومات والشروح التي تفسر بعض الظواهر اللغوية والأدبية .3					
	تطبيق جميع ما تعلمه ودرسه الطلبة في حياتهم العملية .4					

مخرجات التعلم للمادة	تحليل المشكلة او الموضوع الذي يتالف من اجزاء مختلفة ودراستها .5
الدراسية	تركيب اجزاء الجملة لمعرفة معنى كل جزء على حدة مع الاطلاع على المفاهيم الأدبية والأغراض الشعرية .6
	اللغة العربيّة أو لغة الضاد هي واحدة من أكثر اللغات انتشاراً ضمن مجموعة اللغات الساميّة، في دول الوطن
	العربي إضافةً للعديد من المناطق الأخرى مثل تركيّا، والأحواز، ومالي وتشاد، والسنغال، وإثيوبيا، وأريتيريا،
Indicative Contents	وإيران، وجنوبي السودان. اللغة العربيّة تعتبر لغةً مقدسة على اعتبار أنها لغة القرآن، حيث لا تتم الصلاة والعبادات الأخرى في الدين الإسلامي إلا بإتقان اللغة العربيّة، كما أنها لغة شعائريّة لدى عددٍ من الكنائس
المحتويات الإرشادية	المسيحيّة على امتداد الوطن العربي، وقد تمّت كتابة العديد من الأعمال الفكريّة والدينيّة اليهوديّة بها
. 33	وتحديداً في العصور الوسطى. كان لانتشار الدين الإسلامي تأثيراً مباشراً وغير مباشر في رفع شأن ومكانة اللغة
	العربيّة، حيث أصبحت لغة العلم والأدب والسياسة لأزمنةٍ طويلة في الديار التي حكمها المسلمون، بالإضافة
	لهذا فقد كان للغة العربيّة تأثيرٌ كبير على عددٍ من اللغات الأخرى على امتداد العالم الإسلامي.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	إثارة اسئلة متنوعة يمكن عبرها استدعاء المعلومات .1 شرح موضوع ما عبر مصادر متنوعة ومحاولة ربط المصادر بعضها ببعض .2 مشاهدة بعض البرامج والندوات العلمية والمؤتمرات العلمية والتربوية .3			

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         4           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         4					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	40	Unstructured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100				

# **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

# **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

شرح ابن عقيل .1 معجم اللغة العربية.2 شذا العرف في فن الصرف .3 كتب الادب والشعر .4

		مخطط الدرجات		
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition

	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
,	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.



Ministry of Higher Education and
Scientific Research - Iraq
University of Thi-Qar
College of Engineering
Department of Mechanical Engineering



# MODULE DESCRIPTOR FORM نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

### **Module Information**

معلومات المادة الدراسية

Module Title	Basics of english language			Modi	ule Deliver	y
Module Type		Suplement				
Module Code		UR 102			Theory Lecture	
ECTS Credits		2			Tutorial Seminar	
SWL (hr/sem)		50				
Module Level	1		Semester of Delivery		2	
Administering D	epartment	Type Dept. Code	College Type College Code			
Module Leader	Sarah Rabeea	Nashee	e-mail			
Module Leader's	Module Leader's Acad. Title		Module Leader's Qualification			Ph.D.
Module Tutor	None		e-mail	Sara.rabe	Sara.rabee@utq.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name Ahmed j. Shkara		e-mail				
Review Commit	tee Approval	03/06/2023	Version Number		1.0	

Relation With Other Modules								
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى								
Prerequisite module	None	Semester						
Co-requisites module	None	Semester						
Module	Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative	Contents						
	داف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	أه						
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>To develop students' English language skills</li> <li>To strengthen speaking and listening in English</li> <li>Facilitate the learning of engineering specialization by mastering the English language to accept many educational resources related to engineering.</li> </ol>							
Module Learning	Develops speaking and discussion skills in Eng	-						
Outcomes	<ol><li>The ability to form complete sentences in different dialogue time</li></ol>	erent tenses and to	suit the					
	3. Writing formal and informal letters							
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	4. Mastering English grammar with the correct spelling of words							
Indicative Contents								
المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.							

	Parts of speech (nouns, pronouns, verbs, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, with learning the structure of the sentences, quiz  4 hour
	interjections); kinds of sentences (simple, compound, complex); subordinate clauses;  4 hour
	<ul><li>change of sentences from simple to compound and vice versa; tenses; ; direct and indirect speech.</li><li>4 hour</li></ul>
	Modal verbs 2 hour
	prefixes and suffixes  2 hour
	Politely request  2 hour
	Conjuctions 2 hour
	Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب					
Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

# **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 10 and 11
Formative	Assignments	2	5% (5)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	none			
	Report	1	5% (5)	13	LO # 5, 8 and 10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	20% (20)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري
	Material Covered
Week 1	Parts of speech (nouns, pronouns, verbs, adverbs, prepositions L1
Week 2	Parts of speech (nouns, pronouns, verbs, adverbs, prepositions L2
Week 3	<u>Interjections l1</u>
Week 4	Interjections L2
Week 5	change of sentences from simple to compound and vice versa; tenses; ; direct and indirect speech. L1
Week 6	change of sentences from simple to compound and vice versa; tenses; ; direct and indirect speech. L2
Week 7	Verbs
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Writing the essay or article l1
Week 10	Writing the essay or article l1
Week 11	Modal verbs
Week 12	prefixes and suffixes
Week 13	Politely request
Week 14	Conjunctions
Week 15	Preparatory Week
Week 16	Final Exam

# **Learning and Teaching Resources**

# مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	English Grammar, Raymond murfy, 1985	No
Recommended Texts	English structure , 2020	No
Websites	https://www.examveda.com/competitive-english/practicegrammar/	-mcq-question-on-

**APPENDIX:** 

	GRADING SCHEME						
مخطط الدرجات							
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition			
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
,	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	مقبول بقرار	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			
Note:							

NB Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Stratigraphy Geology & Structural Geology			Modu	ile Delivery	
Module Type		Basic			<b>☑</b> Theory	
Module Code		111			☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		4			⊠ Lab	
				☐ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)	<b>100</b>			☐ Practical		
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		1	
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas engineering	College Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader	Ahmed Jalal Fa	kher	e-mail	E-mail: ahmed.fakher@sci.utq.edu		sci.utq.edu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Lea	Module Leader's Qualification Master		Master
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail	E-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name Name		Name	e-mail	e-mail E-mail		
Scientific Committee Date	tee Approval	13/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

# **Relation with other Modules**

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite moduleGeneral GeologySemester1					
Co-requisites module	Co-requisites module None Semester					

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية						
	<ol><li>To Understand the basic principles of how rock layers (sedimentary rocks) are formed.</li></ol>						
	<ol><li>To Understand the basic principles of forming primary and secondary structures.</li></ol>						
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ol><li>To understand the relationship between Structural Geology and other sciences.</li></ol>						
	8. To Understand the basic principles of how multiple forces affect the sedimentary layers						
	9. To acquire on how an oil reservoir is formed						
	10. To learn how to read the essential elements of secondary structures such as the slope and the strike						
	13. Introduction to structural geology.						
	14. Force, Stress, Strain and Tectonics.						
	15. The importance of structural geology to some branches of geology.						
Module Learning	16. Primary and secondary structural						
Outcomes	17. Bedding, lamination, cross bedding, Graded bedding, Ripples marks and Mud cracks.						
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	18. Folds, Faults, Joints and Unconformities.						
	19. Modes of deformation of rocks: Elastic, Plastic and Elastic limit.						
	20. Strike and Dip						
	21. Factors That Control Rock Behavior						
Indicative Contents							

المحتويات الإرشادية	

# **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

# Strategies

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)           79         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  21  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل					
Total SWL (h/sem)  100 الحمل الدر اسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل					

# **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10

Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)						
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
	Material Covered					
Week 1	Principles of stratigraphy: Concepts of geological time and its scale					
Week 2	Correlation techniques					
Week 3	Isostasy and continental drift					
Week 4	Stratigraphy of Iraq with emphasis on salt range					
Week 5	Stratigraphy of Iraq with emphasis on salt range					
Week 6	Introduction to structural geology and its objectives					
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + Quiz day					
Week 8	Primary and secondary structures of sedimentary rocks					
Week 9	Determination of dip, strike and thickness of beds					
Week 10	Determination of dip, strike and thickness of beds					
Week 11	Completion of outcrops and construction of cross sections					
Week 12	Completion of outcrops and construction of cross sections					
Week 13	Modes of deformation of rocks, parts					
Week 14	Presentation Students Day					
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam					

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1: Relative dating principle				
Week 2	Lab 2: Relative dating principle				
Week 3	Lab 3: Attitude of bed (Strike and Dip)				
Week 4	Lab 4: Attitude of bed (Strike and Dip)				
Week 5	Lab 5: The three-point problem				
Week 6	Lab 6: The three-point problem				
Week 7	Lab 7: Exercises				

Learning and Teaching Resources					
مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
Text Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	[1] Introduction to Structural Geology. A. R. Bhattacharya, 2022	No			
Recommended Texts	[2] Introduction to Petroleum engineering. John R. Fanchi and Richard L. Christiansen	No			
Websites	[3]				

Grading Scheme مخطط الدر جات						
Group						
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	C – Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		

	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

# نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title Petroleum Chemistry			Module Delivery			
Module Type		Core		☑ Theory		
Module Code	PGE112			☑ Lecture ☑ Lab		
ECTS Credits	7			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical		
SWL (hr/sem)		175		☐ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery 1		1	
Administering Department Petroleum and Gas Department		College	Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader Name Ahmed Majeed Daife		e-mail	E-mail: ahmed.alketife@utq.edu.iq			
Module Leader's Acad. Title Assistance Professor		Module Lea	der's Qualification	Ph.D.		
Module Tutor Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail			

Peer Reviewer Name	Name	e-mail	E-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	13/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0

Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Chemistry	Semester	1	
Co-requisites module	English Language	Semester	1	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ol> <li>1. 1.To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in Petroleum Chemistry in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.</li> <li>2. To understanding of the basic topics in Petroleum Chemistry and its applications in the field of laboratories with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.</li> <li>3. To gain good knowledge of the fields of using chemical methods in different fields of knowledge and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.</li> <li>4. Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Engineer. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of Petroleum Chemistry.</li> </ol>			
Module Learning Outcomes	<ol> <li>An introduction to Organic and Hydrocarbon Chemistry.</li> <li>An introduction to Alkane: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane</li> </ol>			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	3. An introduction to Alkene: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation			

- **4.** An introduction to Alkyne: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation.
- **5.** An introduction to Haloalkanes: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkyl halides.
- **6.** An introduction to Alcohols: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane.
- 7. The benefits of alcohols components, especially in oil and gas industry.
- 8. Hydrocarbon Derivatives including Ether, Carboxylic Acid, Ketones, Amines, Amide, and Amino Acid. Part 1
- Hydrocarbon Derivatives: Part 2
- 10. The application of hydrocarbon derivatives in oil and gas industry.
- 11. Hydrocarbons and Petroleum.
- 12. Polymerization.

Indicative content includes the following.

Part A – Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Hydrocarbon Chemistry

This chapter a details deception and introduction will be provided about the different kinds of available breached of organic chemistry and hydrocarbon and the field that Petroleum and Gas Engineering are focused on and why?

The available measuring methods of concertation used in the chemistry will be given and discussed in details including some relevant information about the importance of these components in oil and gas engineering. [12hrs]

### **Indicative Contents**

المحتويات الإرشادية

Introduction to Alkanes – A details introduction will be provided about these hydrocarbon components and their exists in petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included as well Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane [15hrs]

Introduction to Alkenes – A details introduction will be provided about these hydrocarbon components and their exists in petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included as well Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of Alkenes [15hrs]

Introduction to Alkyne – A details introduction will be provided about these hydrocarbon components and their exists in petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included as well Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of Alkyne [15hrs]

Revision problem classes [8 hrs]

Introduction to Haloalkanes – A details introduction will be provided about these hydrocarbon components and their exists in petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included as well Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of Haloalkanes [15hrs]

Introduction to Alcohols – A details introduction will be provided about these hydrocarbon components and their exists in petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included as well Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of Alcohols [15hrs]

Hydrocarbon Derivatives including Ether, Carboxylic Acid, Ketones, Amines, Amide, and Amino Acid. Part 1 . [9 hrs]

Hydrocarbon Derivatives including Ether, Carboxylic Acid, Ketones, Amines, Amide, and Amino Acid. Part 1 . [9 hrs]

The application of hydrocarbon derivatives in oil and gas industry[9 hrs]

Hydrocarbons and Petroleum.[ 17 hrs]

Polymerization. [17]

Learn	ing ar	id Tead	ching S	trategies
	0		•	•

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

# **Strategies**

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)								
	الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا							
	Structured SWL (h/sem) 154 Structured SWL (h/w) 10.2							

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	21	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.4
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		125	

# **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #11, #12
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and 9#,#10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	An introduction to Organic and Hydrocarbon Chemistry.			
Week 2	An introduction to Alkane: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane			
Week 3	An introduction to Alkene: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation			

Week 4	An introduction to Alkyne: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and preparation.
Week 5	An introduction to Haloalkanes: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkyl halides.
Week 6	An introduction to Alcohols: Nomenclature, Chemical and physical properties, chemical reactions and synthesis of alkane.
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + Quiz
Week 8	The benefits of alcohols components, especially in oil and gas industry.
Week 9	Hydrocarbon Derivatives including Ether, Carboxylic Acid, Ketones, Amines, Amide, and Amino Acid.  Part 1
Week 10	Hydrocarbon Derivatives: Part 2
Week 11	The application of hydrocarbon derivatives in oil and gas industry.
Week 12	Hydrocarbons and Petroleum.
Week 13	Presentation Day
Week 14	Seminar Day
Week 15	Materials revision and students feedback
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Lab 1: Mole, volume and weight percentage calculations		
Week 2	Lab 2: Solubility measurement		
Week 3	Lab 3: Hydrocarbons experiment		
Week 4	Lab 4: Hydrocarbon Products experiment		
Week 5	Lab 5: Boiling Point experiment		
Week 6	Lab 6: Normal Distillation		

W	/e	e	k	7

Lab 7: Differential distillation

Learning and Teaching Resources  مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	Graham Solomons. Organic Chemistry, 7th Edition. John Wiley & Sons 0-471-41803-X.	Yes	
Recommended Texts	Robert Atkins & Francis Carey. Organic Chemistry: A Course Brief. McGraw Hill0-07-112162-5.	No	
Websites	Janice Gorzynski Smith. Organic Chemistry. McGraw Hill. 0-07-111662-1.		

	Grading Scheme					
	مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	ختر خدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.



# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research - Iraq University of Thi-Qar College of Engineering Department of Mechanical Engineering



# MODULE DESCRIPTOR FORM نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title		Mathematics		Module Delivery		
Module Type		Core				
Module Code		er201		Theory Lecture		
ECTS Credits 7		7		Tutoria Semina		
SWL (hr/sem)	SWL (hr/sem) 175					
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		3	
Administering D	Administering Department		College	ge Type College Code		
Module Leader Hayder Abdul		lhasan Lafta <b>e-mail</b> ha		hayderlafta@utq.eo	ayderlafta@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		M.Sc.	
Module Tutor None		e-mail No		None	lone	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmed Shkara	e-mail	Ahmedshkara@utq.edu.iq		

Review Committee Approval	12/06/2023	Version Number	1.0
---------------------------	------------	----------------	-----

Relation With Other Modules							
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module None Semester							
Co-requisites module	None	Semester					
-	Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative						
Module	_						
	داف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية 	۵۱					
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	2. To understand now function of several variables.						
Module Learning Outcomes	<ol> <li>Recognize how function of several variable wo</li> <li>Discuss the various problems about the real malines and inequalities.</li> <li>Summarize what is meant by a basic Algebra.</li> <li>Discuss the analysis of graphs of functions.</li> <li>Describe the series and its applications.</li> <li>Define the ordinary differential equations.</li> <li>Identify the basic of complex numbers.</li> <li>Discuss the operations of integral and numerical solutions.</li> <li>Explain the methods of Euler and Range Cuta.</li> </ol>	umbers and equa	itions of				
Indicative Contents							
None المحتويات الإرشادية							
	Learning and Teaching Strategies						
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم						
Strategies	Strategies						

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8.2	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3.5	
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175			

# **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 10 and 11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 5, 8 and 10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	2hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction – functions of several variables.				
Week 2	Limits partial derivatives				
Week 3	Limits and continuity				
Week 4	Directional Derivative				
Week 5	Tangent plane and normal line extra				
Week 6	Lagrange multipliers				
Week 7	Double and triple integrals				
Week 8	Double and triple integrals and its applications				
Week 9	Complex numbers				
Week 10	Series solutions and power series				
Week 11	Ordinary differential equations				
Week 12	Linear systems of differential equations				
Week 13	Numerical method to solve O.D.E equations				
Week 14	Euler and Range cuta method				
Week 15	Preparatory Week				
Week 16	Week 16 Final Exam				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر
Material Covered

Week 1	
Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

## **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Thomas, G.B., Finney, R.L., Weir, M.D. and Giordano, F.R., 2003. <i>Thomas' calculus</i> . Reading: Addison-Wesley.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Hornsby, J., Lial, M.L. and Rockswold, G.K., 2011. <i>A Graphical Approach to Algebra and Trigonometry</i> . Addison Wesley.	No
Websites		

APPENDIX:

GRADING SCHEME							
مخطط الدرجات							
Group	Grade التقدير Marks (%) Definition						
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
(50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
,	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			

	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	مقبول بقرار	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note:				

Note

NB Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	reservoir Petro physics	Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core	⊠ Theory		
Module Code	PGE202	☑ Lecture		
ECTS Credits	7	□ Lab		
SWL (hr/sem)	175	☐ Practical		
		☐ Seminar		

Module Level	Module Level UGII		Semester o	f Deliver	/	3
Administering Dep	Administering Department P		College	ER		
Module Leader TUQA ABDULRAZZAQ		AZZAQ	e-mail	Tuqa-a(	ြာutq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Module Leader's Acad. Title Lec		Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	able)	e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية						
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ul> <li>11. To have an idea about oil formation and its origin</li> <li>12. To know the types of traps and the impact on oil production</li> <li>13. To develop knowledge about the petro physical properties of reservoir rocks</li> <li>14. To understand the effect of rock properties on petroleum and gas flow</li> <li>15. This course deals with the basic concept of rock properties</li> <li>16. To learn the methods of collecting core samples and its cleaning and measuring its petro physical properties in lab and by mathematical methods or equations</li> </ul>					

Module Learning Outcomes	Important: Write at least 6 Learning Outcomes, better to be equal to the number of study weeks.  22. Recognize the origin of oil by two main theories' (organic and in organic) in addition to oil formation and migration from source rocks to reservoir rocks  23. Type of petroleum trapes and its advantages and dis advantages  24. Understand the concept of porosity and the types of porosity  25. Distinguish the porosity of reservoir rocks by lab measurement methods and log methods  26. Distinguish the permeability of reservoir rocks by lab and log methods  27. Understand the concept of Darcy law which describe the fluids flow in porous medium
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>28. Saturation and description of its types</li> <li>29. Relative permeability</li> <li>30. Describe wettability of reservoir rock in addition to interfacial and surface tension</li> <li>31. Understand Capillary hysteresis and J-function</li> <li>32. Distinguish the gas zone –oil zone –water zone –free water level</li> <li>33. Distinguish the rock compressibility</li> </ul>
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  A- The geological concept of oil formation and the geological description of petroleum traps as well as oil migration from source rocks toward reservoir rocks (3weeks)  B- Distinguish the petro physical properties of reservoir rocks by lab description as well as log methods in addition to equations and mathematical modules (8weeks)  C- Describe the types of reservoir depending on the types of reservoir fluids and the full description of all their characteristics as well as the drive mechanisms that move the reservoir fluids

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials.				

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدر اسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبو عا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)	160	Structured SWL (h/w)	-		
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	168	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	/		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	_	Unstructured SWL (h/w)			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	7	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		175			

تقييم المادة الدر اسية							
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		

**Module Evaluation** 

Total assessment	100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery	<b>Plan</b>	(Weekly	/ Sv	vllabus)	١
DCIIVCI	y i iaii i			yiiabas	,

## المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	1.Recognize the origin of oil by two main theories' (organic and in organic) ,oil migration from source rocks toward reservoir rocks
Week 2	Type of petroleum trapes and its advantages and dis advantages
Week 3	Understand the concept of porosity and the types of porosity
Week 4	Distinguish the porosity of reservoir rocks by lab measurement methods and log methods
Week 5	Distinguish the permeability of reservoir rocks by lab and log methods
Week 6	Understand the concept of Darcy law which describe the fluids flow in porous medium
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Saturation and description of its types
Week 9	Relative permeability
Week 10	Describe wettability of reservoir rock
Week 11	interfacial and surface tension
Week 12	Understand Capillary hysteresis and J-function
Week 13	Distinguish the gas zone –oil zone –water zone –free water level
Week 14	Distinguish the rock compressibility
Week 15	Reservoir types
Week 16	Drive mechanisms

## **Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered			
Week 1				
Week 2				
Week 3				
Week 4				
Week 5				
Week 6				
Week 7				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	reservoir engineering Tarek Ahmed second edition	Yes			
Recommended Texts	fundamentals of reservoir engineering LP. DAKE	No			
Websites	https://petrowiki.spe.org/PetroWiki				

Grading Scheme					
مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	नॉन्ट	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(23 233)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	

Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.



Ministry of Higher Education and
Scientific Research - Iraq
University of Thi-Qar
College of Engineering
Department of Mechanical Engineering



# MODULE DESCRIPTOR FORM نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title Technical English Module Delivery				
Module Type	Suplement	Theory		
Module Code	UR 201	Lecture Tutorial		

ECTS Credits	2				Seminar	
SWL (hr/sem)	50					
Module Level		3	Semester	semester of Delivery		6
Administering D	epartment	Type Dept. Code	College	Туре Со	Type College Code	
Module Leader	Sarah Rabeea	Rabeea Nashee e-mail				
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	None		e-mail	Sara.rabee@utq.edu.iq		.iq
Peer Reviewer Name Ahmed j. Shkara		e-mail				
<b>Review Committee Approval</b> 03/06/2023		Version N	umber	1.0		

Relation With Other Modules						
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module	None	Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				
Module	Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative	Contents	l			
	ـداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	أه				
Module Aims	4. To develop students' English language skills					
	<ul><li>5. To strengthen speaking and listening in English</li><li>6. Facilitate the learning of engineering specializate</li></ul>		the			
أهداف المادة الدراسية	English language to accept many educational re	•				
	engineering.					
Module Learning	5. Develops speaking and discussion skills in Eng	glish				
Outcomes	6. The ability to form complete sentences in diffe	erent tenses and t	o suit the			
	dialogue time					
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul><li>7. Writing formal and informal letters</li><li>8. Mastering English grammar with the correct s</li></ul>	nolling of words				
محرجات التغلم للمادة الدراسية	o. Mastering English grammar with the correct's	pennig of words				
	Indicative content includes the following.					
Indicative Contents						
المحتويات الإرشادية	Tenses					
	The first part is the tenses and the grammar of the ten	<u>ses</u>				

How to build sentences in all tenses in accordance with the rules of the English language for each tense

6 hours

Writing the essay or article

<u>Its purpose is to learn to write a composition according to the formulas given and the rules of the English language</u>

With a daily exam

4 hours

**Voices** 

<u>Learn to pronounce English words and the rules followed for pronunciation with a daily exam</u>

4 hours

The questions

Study the structure of the affirmative sentence through the affirmative question

With daily exam and homework

2 hours

**Question tag** 

A detailed lecture on all interrogative tools, interrogative methods, and how to formulate an interrogative sentence

2 hours

The passive and the active voices

How to convert between the two sentences according to five rules

With homework in two stages

The first is to give a sentence for each rule, and the second is to transfer the sentences given as homework from the active voice to the passive voice 4 hours

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.				

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب						
Structured SWL (h/sem)	102	Structured SWL (h/w)	2			
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	102	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	98	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.5			
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200					

Module Evaluation							
تقييم المادة الدراسية							
Time/Nu mber Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome							
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 10 and 11		
Formative	Assignments	2	5% (5)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	none					
	Report	1	5% (5)	13	LO # 5, 8 and 10		
	Midterm Exam	2 hr	20% (20)	7	LO # 1-7		

Summative assessment	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
	Material Covered					
Week 1	The tenses (present and past simple tense and future) L1					
Week 2	The tenses ( perfect tenses (present an past perfect tens) L2					
Week 3	Present continuous tense L3					
Week 4	Writing the essay or article L1					
Week 5	Writing the essay or article l2					
Week 6	Voices L1					
Week 7	Voices L2					
Week 8	Mid-term Exam					
Week 9	The equations					
Week 10	Question tag					
Week 11	Active voice					
Week 12	Passive voice					
Week 13	The introducing L1					
Week 14	The introducing L2					
Week 15	Preparatory Week					
Week 16	Final Exam					

## **Learning and Teaching Resources**

## مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	English Grammar, Raymond murfy, 1985	no
Recommended Texts	English structure 2020, dissidents.	No
Websites	https://www.examveda.com/competitive-english/practicegrammar/	-mcq-question-on-

APPENDIX:

## GRADING SCHEME

### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(55 255)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> — Fail	مقبول بقرار	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

### Note:

NB Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.



Ministry of Higher Education and
Scientific Research - Iraq
University of Thi-Qar
College of Engineering
Department of Mechanical Engineering



### **MODULE DESCRIPTOR FORM**

	Module Information					
Module Title	Human rights a	nd democr	Module Deliver	y		
Module Type	Suplement		Theory			
Module Code	UR201		Lecture Tutorial Practical Seminar			
ECTS Credits	1					
SWL (hr/sem)	50		Seminar			
Module Level	UGII	Semester of De	elivery	4		

Administering Department	_	Department of Biomedical Engineering. UGV			Enginee	ring Colleg	ge
Module Leader	Msc. Saad	Msc. Saad azeez			Saad az	eez 97@ut	q.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title Msc.		Module Le Qualificati			Msc.		
Module Tutor				e-mail			
Peer Reviewer N	Name		e-mail				
Review Committee Approval		20/6/2023	Version Nu	ımber			

Relation With Other Modules							
Prerequisite module	None	Semester					
Co-requisites module	None	Semester					
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
Module Aims	تعريف الطلبة بحقوقهم في كافة المجالات السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية والدينية والثقافية وعرفة حدوده في المطالبة بتلك الحقوق على ان لا يضر ذلك بحقوق الاخرين وحرياتهم . مستندا بذلك على المواثيق الدولية والاقليمية والوطنية المتمثلة بالهياة الامم المتحدة ذات العلاقة والاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان سنة 1940 والعهدين الدوليين						
			لسنة 66				
Module Learning Outcomes	On successful completion of this module the student will be able to:  1 قدرة الطالب على فهم حقوق الانسان. 2 المساهمة الفعالة الفرد في المجتمع من خلال مشاركته في الانتخابات. 3 التمييز لين المرشحين للانتخابات واختيار الافضل منهز للتمثيل الشعبي في مجلس النواب 4 معرفة الحقوق الخاصة والعامة بما لا يضر مع حقوق الاخرين واحترام						

	توجهاتهم وعقائدهم و افكار هم و عدم المساس بها .	
	5- العمل في منظمات المجتمع المدني بشكل طوعي وبإرادته الحرة للمساهمة في	
	بناء وطن حر ودولة ملتزمة بالقانون	
	6- المطالبة بالحقوق والحريات وفق الاليات الدستورية و القوانين التي كفلت	
	احرامها	
	7- احترام القوانين والسير بها وعدم تجاوزها	
	8- عدم المساس بكرامة الاخرين والتجاوز على حرياتهم والممتلكات العامة	
	والخاصة	
	Indicative content includes the following.	
	مقدمة عن حقوق الانسان. (hrs.5 )	.1
	الجذور التاريخية للديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان. (hrs.5 )	.2
Indicative Contents	التعريف بحق الفرد بالانتخابات . (hrs4 )	.3
mulcative contents	معرفة الاصلح من المرشحين للتمثيل الشعبي . (hrs3 )	.4
	معرفة الفرد لحقوقه وحقوق الاخرين . (hrs3 )	.5
	سيادة القانون وعلاقته بالمنظمات المدنية  . (hrs3 )	.6
	الاليات التي كفلها الدستور لاحترام الحقوق والحريات  . (hrs6 )	.7
	 مبدا احترام حقوق الاخرين وعدم التجاوز عليها  . (hrs4 )	.8
	الحقوق السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية والثقافية والدينية للفرد. (hrs5 )	
	Learning and Teaching Strategies	
Stratogies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to ence students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refinire available their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through a	ng and
Strategies	expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through c interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving sampling activities that are interesting to the students.	

	Student Workload (SWL)				
Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	40	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	10	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.5		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

	Module Evaluation					
		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	1, 2	LO #1, 3, 4	
Formative .	Assignments	2	5% (5)	2, 5	LO # 3, 4, and 5	
assessment	Projects	1	5% (5)	Continuous		
	Report	1	10% (10)	6	LO # 4, 6	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	6	LO # 1-5	
assessment	Final Exam	2hr	60% (60)	14	All	
Total assessn	nent		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)
	Material Covered
Week 1	مقدمة عن حقوق الانسان
Week 2	الجذور التاريخية للديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان
Week 3	الجذور التاريخية للديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان
Week 4	التعريف بحق الفرد بالانتخابات
Week 5	معرفة الاصلح من المرشحين للتمثيل الشعبي
Week 6	معرفة الاصلح من المرشحين للتمثيل الشعبي
Week 7	معرفة الفرد لحقوقه وحقوق وحريات الاخرين
Week 8	معرفة الفرد لحقوقه وحقوق الاخرين
Week 9	سيادة القانون وعلاقته بالمنظمات المدنية
Week 10	سيادة القانون وعلاقته بالمنظمات المدنية
Week 11	مبدا احترام حقوق الاخرين وعدم التجاوز عليها
Week 12	الحقوق السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية والثقافية والدينية للفرد
Week 13	الحقوق السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية والثقافية والدينية للفرد
Week 14	الحقوق السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية والثقافية والدينية للفرد
Week 15	Preparatory Week
Week 16	Final Exam

## **Learning and Teaching Resources**

	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	ميثاق الامم المتحدة (1945)	No	
Recommended Texts	الاعلان العالمي لحقوق الانسان (1948)	No	
Websites	Headley, J. M. (2008). The Europeanization of the world: On the origins of human rights and democracy. Princeton University Press.		

### **APPENDIX**

GRADING SCHEME				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
S	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Success Group	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	مقبول بقرار	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note:				

Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Petroleum Propertie		es	Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory	
Module Code		PGE203			<b>⊠</b> Lecture	
ECTS Credits		5			⊠ Lab	
				 ☑ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		125		☐ Practical		
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery 1		1	
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas Department	College Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader	Name Ahmed	Majeed Daife	e-mail	E-mail: ahmed.alketife@utq.edu.iq		utq.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title Assistan		Assistance Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	(if available) e-mail		E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name Name		Name	e-mail E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date 13/06/202		13/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	General Chemistry	Semester	2		
Co-requisites module	Petroleum chemistry	Semester	1		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ol> <li>1.To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in Petroleum Properties in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.</li> <li>To understanding of the basic topics in Petroleum Properties and its applications in the field of laboratories with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.</li> <li>To gain good knowledge of the fields of using chemical, physical, and thermal properties in different fields of knowledge and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.</li> <li>Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Petroleum and Gas Engineer. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of Petroleum Properties.</li> <li>Familiarization with various crude oil quality and the assessment of these petroleum for enhancing their quality market.</li> <li>Gain a wide knowledge of the influence of using various treatment method for escalating the quality market of crude oil based on tis specification.</li> <li>Suggested the correct method of petroleum and gas storge and transportation based on the crude oil specification and suggested the required treatment method for safe handling and storage.</li> </ol>				
Module Learning	<ul> <li>13. An introduction to Petroleum Properties and Petroleum Origin Theories.</li> <li>14. World-Wide Petroleum Types and classifications.</li> <li>15. API gravity and Expansion coefficient.</li> </ul>				
Outcomes	16. Viscosity and fluid viscosity relationship.				
	17. Viscosity and Petroleum Chemical Properties.				
	18. Viscosity and temperature relationship.				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	19. Viscosity Index Dean and Davis Scale.				
	20. Volatility, Boiling Point, Flash and Fire Points.				
	21. Ignition Points and Distillation				
	22. Aniline Point, Sulfur Content, Diesel index.				
	23. Freezing and Melting Points, Congealing Point, Cloud Point, Pure				

Point, and Melting Point. 24. Water Oilfield 25. Asphalt Specifications, Manufacturing, Source and Composition, the Specifications of Iraq Asphalt 26. Manner of manufacturing asphalt and Production in Iraq. Indicative content includes the following. Part A – An introduction to Petroleum Properties and Petroleum Origin Theories. This chapter a details deception and introduction will be provided about the different kinds of available Petroleum Origin Theory and Inorganic and Organic Components that involved in the composition of crude oil. [9 hrs] World-Wide Petroleum Types and classifications will be given and discussed in details including some relevant information about the importance of these components in oil and gas engineering. [9 hrs] Measuring API gravity and Expansion coefficient, and Viscosity and fluid viscosity relationship. Studying the Viscosity and Petroleum Chemical Properties, Viscosity and temperature relationship, Viscosity Index Dean and Davis Scale. [ 9 hrs] The measuring of Volatility, Boiling Point, Flash and Fire Points of crude oil the **Indicative Contents** influence of these characterizes on the quality of petroleum. [9 hrs] المحتويات الإرشادية Ignition Points and Distillation including normal and fractional distillation on studying the of the petroleum properties of certain crude oil on the market demand. [9 hrs] Aniline Point, Sulfur Content, and Diesel index measuring for evaluating the quality of crude oil and the influence this on the price of petroleum on the global market. Using these characteristics for enhancing and improving the quality of crude oil.[9 hrs] Revision problem classes [10 hrs] Freezing and Melting Points, Congealing Point, Cloud Point, Pure Point, and Melting Point. A details introduction will be provided about these properties their influence on petroleum and gas oil industry and this will be included the improvement of the properties of crude oil. [9 hrs]

Water Oilfield quality and processing. The specific properties of this water used to improve the treatment of crude oil with standards engineering specifications. [9 hrs]

Asphalt Specifications, Manufacturing, Source and Composition, the Specifications of Iraq Asphalt. [9 hrs]

Manner of manufacturing asphalt and Production in Iraq.[ 9 hrs]

## Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم

### Strategies

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	109				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	91	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125				

### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #11, #12
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and 9#,#10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	An introduction to Petroleum Properties and Petroleum Origin Theories.		
Week 2	World-Wide Petroleum Types and classifications.		
Week 3	API gravity and Expansion coefficient.		
Week 4	Viscosity and fluid viscosity relationship.		
Week 5	Viscosity and Petroleum Chemical Properties.		
Week 6	Viscosity and temperature relationship.		
Week 7	Viscosity Index Dean and Davis Scale.		
Week 8	Volatility, Boiling Point, Flash and Fire Points.		
Week 9	Ignition Points and Distillation		
Week 10	Aniline Point, Sulfur Content, Diesel index.		
Week 11	Freezing and Melting Points, Congealing Point, Cloud Point, Pure Point, and Melting Point.		

Week12	Midterm and Quiz
Week 13	Water Oilfield
Week 14	Asphalt Specifications, Manufacturing, Source and Composition, the Specifications of Iraq Asphalt
Week15	Manner of manufacturing asphalt and Production in Iraq.
Week 16	Presentation and Seminar Day
Week 17	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Lab 1: Weight Density of Hydrocarbon Experiment.			
Week 2	Lab 2: Measuring Density Using Hydrometer			
Week 3	Lab 3: API gravity identification of Crude and its products.			
Week 4	Lab 4: Viscosity measurement using Viscometer.			
Week 5	Lab 5: Viscosity measurement using falling ball experiment.			
Week 6	Lab 6: Fire and Flash Point Experiment			
Week 7	Lab 7: Normal Distillation			
Week 8	Lab 8: Fractional Distillation			
Week 9	Revision and Feedback.			
Week 10	Lab 9: Asphalt Softening Point Identification			
Week 11	Lab 10: Asphalt Cloud Point Identification			

Learning and Teaching Resources			
مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	

Required Texts	The Properties of Petroleum Fluids, second addition, By William D. McCAIN, Jr, 1993.	Yes
Recommended Texts	The Chemistry and Technology of Petroleum, by James G. Speight, 2013.	No
Websites	https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/petroleum	L

Grading Scheme							
	مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition			
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
,	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Applied Mathematic		CS	Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type	Core				☑ Theory	
Module Code		ER205			☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		7			⊠ Lab	
					☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		175			☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery		2	
Administering Dep	partment	Type Dept. Code	College	ege Type College Code		
Module Leader	Raheem Abda	llah	e-mail	Rahim-abdallah@utq.edu.iq		lu.iq
Module Leader's	Acad. Title		Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	Name (if available) e-m		E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Nu	Version Number 1.0		

Relation with other Modules					
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
iviodu					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
	17. Gain in-depth knowledge of advanced topics in applied mathematics				
Module Objectives	18. Conducting advanced research and projects to serve the community.				
أهداف المادة الدر اسية	19. Propose solutions to an applied problem in the real world using mathematical background.				
	20. Preparing the student to receive other sciences, as this subject is the basis for the student in advanced topics in his specialization				
	21. Enable the student to move from the theoretical side to the applied side				
	34. Teach the student how to be able to think logically.				
	35. The ability to suggest the appropriate mathematical method to solve the scientific problem related to the research.				
	36. The ability to work mentally and personally for the student in the specialization, as it is an important part of his specialization.				
Module Learning Outcomes	37. The student acquires how to develop creative thinking and innovation skills. in the field of specialization by building mathematical models for society and finding solutions to its problems.				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	38. The student will be able to use modern technologies.				
. 3	39. The student will be able to work in a research team.				
	40. The student shall have the ability to solve mathematical problems related to its applications.				
	41. The ability to suggest the appropriate mathematical method to solve the scientific problem related to the research.				
	Indicative content includes the following.				
Indicative Contents	Part A – Matrices and Determinants				
	Types of matrices. addition, subtraction and multiplication of matrices. Determinant				
المحتويات الإرشادية	of matrices. Invers of matrix. Rankl of matrix. Solving linear system by matrices an				
	determinants. [15 hrs]				
	Part B – Polar Coordinates				

Coordinate conversion Cartesian/polar. Graph of polar equation. Length of polar curve. Area in polar coordinates.[12 hrs]

### Part C – Vectors

Represent point in space. Unit vectors. Addition and subtraction of vectors. Multiplying vectors (dot product and cross product). Lines and planes in space. Vector valued function. Differentiation and integration of vector valued function.

[15 hrs]

### Part D – Functions of several variables (partial derivatives)

Limits and continuity. Partial derivative. Second order partial derivative. The directional derivative and gradient vector. Gradient, divergence, and curl operators. Graph of the functions in three dimensions. [15 hrs]

### Part E – Multiple Integral

Double integral over general region. Finding area by double integral. Double integrals in polar coordinates. Triple integral in rectangular region. Triple integrals in cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Substitutions in multiple integrals. . [15 hrs]

### Part F - Infinite Sequence and series

Sequences. Convergence and divergence. Infinite series. Geometric series combining series. Power series. Taylor and McLaren series. . [12 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
1. Encouraging students to participate in solving exercises in class and through				
homework, and rewarding participating students.				
2.Encourage the students to ask questions and participate in their thinking about solving them				
3. Improving students' thinking skills by asking deductive questions.				
4. Divide the students into small groups, and these groups are responsible for re- explaining the material through presentation				

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)	422	Structured SWL (h/w)	_			
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	F2	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	52	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1			
Total SWL (h/sem)						
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175					

Module Evaluation							
تقييم المادة الدراسية							
	Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome						
	Quizzes	2	10%	5 and 10			
Formative	Assignments	2	10%	2 and 12			
assessment	Projects / Lab.						
	Report	1	10%	14			
Summative	Midterm Exam	1	20%	7	1-8		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)					

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
Material Covered			

	Introduction of matrix, Types of matrices. addition, subtraction and multiplication of matrices.
Week 1	Determinant of matrices.,
Week 2	Invers of matrix. Rankl of matrix. Solving linear system by matrices and determinants.
Week 3	Coordinate conversion Cartesian/polar. Graph of polar equation.
Week 4	Length of polar curve. Area in polar coordinates.
Week 5	Represent point in space. Unit vectors. Addition and subtraction of vectors. Multiplying vectors (dot product and cross product).
Week 6	Lines and planes in space. Vector valued function. Differentiation and integration of vector valued function.
Week 7	Limits and continuity. Partial derivative. Second order partial derivative. The directional derivative and gradient vector.
Week 8	. Gradient, divergence, and curl operators. Graph of the functions in three dimensions.
Week 9	Double integral over general region. Finding area by double integral
Week 10	Double integrals in polar coordinates. Area in polar coordinate by double integral
Week 11	Triple integral in rectangular region. Volume and average value in triple integral
Week 12	Triple integrals in cylindrical and spherical coordinates.
Week 13	Substitutions in multiple integrals.
Week 14	Sequences. Convergence and divergence. Infinite series.
Week 15	Geometric series combining series. Power series. Taylor and McLaren series.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam
	l

Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Calculus , twelfth edition	Yes		

Recommended Texts	ملخصات شوم في التفاضل والتكامل – الرياضيات الجامعية	No
Websites	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engin	eering/electrical-engineering

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	ختر خدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(30 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Computer Programmi		ing	Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type			☑ Theory				
Module Code			☑ Lecture				
ECTS Credits	4			⊠ Lab			
			☐ Tutorial				
SWL (hr/sem)	100				☐ Practical		
				☐ Seminar			
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery		1		
Administering Department		Petroleum and Gas Engineering	College	Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader	Dr. Ahmed Ma	ijeed Daife	e-mail Ahmed.alketife@utq.edu.iq				
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistance Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	able)	e-mail E-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0		1.0		

Relation with other Modules						
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module	Computer Science	Semester	1			
Co-requisites module	English Language	Semester	2			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
أهداف المادة الدر اسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
	22. To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in chemical in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.				
Module Objectives	23. To understanding of the basic topics in computer programming and its applications in the field of Petroleum and Gas Engineering with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.				
أهداف المادة الدراسية	24. To gain good knowledge of the fields of using various programming methods in different fields of Petroleum and Gas Engineering and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.				
	25. Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Engineer. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of computer programming.				
	42. To know what is Computer Programming? An Introduction to MATLAB.				
	43. To gain some important information about basics of this program including MATLAB expressions, variable, numbers, operators, and functions				
	44. To identify the different and similarity between the User function and creating m.file, single and nested functions				
	45. To gain the required knowledge for using Vectors, Matrices and Arrays systems in MATLAB- Part I.				
Module Learning Outcomes	46. To gain information about the use of Vectors, Matrices and Arrays in Oil and gas Engineering- Part II.				
Outcomes	47. To gain shill about Graphics in MATLAB- Part I.				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدر اسية	48. Represent and manipulated data via Graphics in MATLAB- Part II.				
معربت اعتم عدده اعراسيا	49. To know and gain knowledge about Control flow Part I.				
	50. Knowing how use this statements in Engineering Control flow Part II				
	51. To gain knowledge about Advance terms Control statement for oil and Gas Engineering- Part III.				
	52. To understand what is the MATLAB Simulink Part I.				
	53. To gain knowledge how use MATLAB Simulink in this field of science-Part II.				
	54. Solving Integration and differential in MATLAB Part I.				

- 55. Solving problems applications in Oil and Gas Engineering that relies on Integration and differential in MATLAB Part II.
- 56. Gain advance information about Integration and differential in MATLAB Part III.

Indicative content includes the following.

### An introduction to MATLAB:

Introduction to MATLAB system programing, including program; historical background; starting MATLAB; MATLAB Desktop; command window, history, workspace; editor debugger; controlling command window; and formatting command; command line editing [7 hrs].

#### **MATLAB Expressions:**

Like most other programming languages, MATLAB provides mathematical

expressions, but unlike most programming languages, these expressions involve entire matrices. The building blocks of expressions are: (i) Variables;(ii) Numbers

(ii) Operators;(ii) Functions. [ 7 hrs ]

### **Functions in MATLAB:**

### **Indicative Contents**

المحتويات الإرشادية

This chapter will studied the single and user, and nested functions in MATLAB compared with build in function in MATLAB and the using of m.file. [7 hrs]

### Vectors, Matrices and Arrays in MATLAB:

The use of Vectors, Matrices and Arrays in MATLAB to solve various mathematical and engineering problems especially in oil and gas engineering, including; vector; matrices, arithmetic operation on matrices; subscripts; colon operators; concatenation; matrices mathematical operation; generating matrices; arrays; arrays operations; and arrays table; [7 hrs]

### **Graphics in MATLAB:**

MATLAB has extensive facilities for displaying vectors and matrices as graphs, as well as annotating and printing these graphs. This chapter describes a few of the most important graphics functions and provides examples of some typical applications. This chapter will be studied; Creating a Plot; Multiple Data Sets in One Graph; Specifying Line Styles and Colors; Imaginary and Complex Data; Adding Plots to an Existing Graph; Figure Windows; Controlling the Axes; Multiple Plots in One Figure; 3-D Plots; Visualizing functions of two variables (mesh function): Colored Surface Plots (surf function): [10hrs]

Revision problem classes [10hrs]

### **Control Statements**

MATLAB has several flow control constructs: • if statement; • if- else statement

- if- elseif statement; switch and case statements; for loops; while loops
- continue statement;• break statement; Fundamentals. This will include as well, relational and logical operators; switch and case statements; and continuous and break statement; [7 hrs]

### **MATLAB Simulink**

Simulink is a software package for modeling, simulating, and analyzing dynamic

systems. It supports linear and nonlinear systems, modeled in continuous time, sampled time, or a hybrid of the two. This chapter will investigated; staring Simulink; sinks liberally; continuous linearly; discrete linearly; creating a new model; connecting locks; connecting group of blocks; drawing the lines between blocks; selecting objects; using the scope block; using retune variable; using to the workspace block; starting and stopping simulation; modelling systems; [10 hrs]

MATLAB Integration and differential:

Solving different integration and differential equations using MALTAB. [10 hrs]

### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

### **Strategies**

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Stu	Student Workload (SWL)				
۱ اسبوعا	الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)	70	Structured SWL (h/w)			
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5.2		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	22	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	1.5		
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	22	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.5		
Total SWL (h/sem)					
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		100			

Mod		EVA	luati	On
IVIUU	lule	Evai	ıuatı	UII

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)		

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

**Material Covered** 

Week 1	What is Computer Programming? An Introduction to MATLAB.
Week 2	MATLAB expressions, variable, numbers, operators, and functions
Week 3	the User function and creating m.file, single and nested functions
Week 4	Vectors, Matrices and Arrays systems in MATLAB- Part I.
Week 5	Vectors, Matrices and Arrays in Oil and gas Engineering- Part II.
Week 6	Graphics in MATLAB- Part I.
Week 7	Mid-term Exam + Quizzes
Week 8	Graphics in MATLAB- Part II.
Week 9	Control flow Part I.
Week 10	Using this statements in Engineering Control flow Part II
Week 11	Advance terms Control statement for oil and Gas Engineering- Part III.
Week 12	what is the MATLAB Simulink Part I.
Week 13	MATLAB Simulink in this field of science-Part II.
Week 14	Solving Integration and differential in MATLAB Part I.
Week 15	Solving problems applications in Oil and Gas Engineering that relies on Integration and differential in MATLAB Part II.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر
	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: An Introduction to MATLAB.
Week 2	Lab 2: MATLAB expressions
Week 3	Lab 3: Vectors, Matrices and Arrays systems in MATLAB
Week 4	Lab 4: Graphics in MATLAB

Week 5	Lab 5: Control flow
Week 6	Lab 6: MATLAB Simulink
Week 7	Lab 7: Solving Integration and differential in MATLAB Part I

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	MATLAB for Engineers, 6th edition, by Holly Moore	Yes
Recommended Texts	Introduction to MATLAB for Chemical & Petroleum Engineering 2nd Edition 2nd Edition, by Sam Toan (Author), Hertanto Adidharma (Author), 2017.	No
Websites	https://www.mathworks.com/products/matlab.html	

	Grading Scheme			
		الدرجات	مخطط	
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(33 233)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	منوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Eng	gineering Statisti	cs	Module Delivery	
Module Type		Core		☑ Theory	
Module Code		PGE212		<ul><li>☑ Lecture</li><li>Lab</li><li>☐ Tutorial</li><li>☐ Practical</li></ul>	
ECTS Credits		3			
SWL (hr/sem)		75		☐ Seminar	
Module Level		2	Semester o	f Delivery	1
Administering Dep	partment	PGE	College College of Engineering		
Module Leader	Saad Jabber Nazal		e-mail	Saad.alsreefi@gmail.com	
Module Leader's A	eader's Acad. Title		Module Lea	ader's Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Name (if available) <b>e-mail</b> E-mail				

Peer Reviewer Name	Name	e-mail	E-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى		
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
<ul> <li>26. Introducing the students to the fundamental concepts of probability, random variables and their distributions.</li> <li>27. Showing that how the ideas above provide the theoretical foundation for data analysis through statistical modeling, estimation and hypothesis testing.</li> <li>28. Applying statistical theory to make informed decisions and predictions relevant to engineering.</li> <li>29. This is the basic subject for all electrical and electronic circuits.</li> <li>30. To understand Kirchhoff's current and voltage Laws problems.</li> <li>31. To perform mesh and Nodal analysis.</li> </ul>				
On completion of this course, the should be able to :				
<ul><li>57. Explain the basic concepts underlying probability and hypothesis testing.</li><li>58. Understand the differences between probability and statistics</li><li>59. Explain the underlying assumptions and the applicability of each of the approaches studied.</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>60. Apply statistical models and statistical concepts including probability and hypothesis testing to solve engineering problems.</li> <li>61. Apply linear algebra concepts and methods to statistical models.</li> <li>62. Demonstrate an enhanced analytical ability.</li> </ul>				

	Indicative content includes the following.
Indicative Contents	Basic Probability, Random variables and probability distribution, Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Frequency distribution binomial normal, Poisson,
المحتويات الإرشادية	Cauchy, Gamma, Beta, Chi-square, Student's s-t, and F-distribution. Bivariate Normal Distribution, Estimation and hypothesis testing, Analysis of Variance. Curve fitting, Regression and Correlation, Auto and Cross correlation. Analysis of time series.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	The strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to cultivates the students scientific mindset as well as a habit of working systematically. Encourage the students to participate in the exercises in order to have thoughtful interaction with mathematical concepts as well as teamwork. Motivate the students to take an active role in dealing with mathematical concepts to refine and expand their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and exercises.			

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)         Structured SWL (h/w)         2           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل						
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  12  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا						
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75					

### **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment	Projects	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Basic Probability				
Week 2	Random variables and probability distribution				
Week 3	Measures of central tendency				
Week 4	Measures of dispersion				
Week 5	Frequency distribution binomial normal				
Week 6	Poisson, Cauchy, Gamma, Beta, Chi-square, Student's s-t, and F-distribution				
Week 7	Poisson, Cauchy, Gamma, Beta, Chi-square, Student's s-t, and F-distribution				
Week 8	Poisson, Cauchy, Gamma, Beta, Chi-square, Student's s-t, and F-distribution				
Week 9	Bivariate Normal Distribution				

Week 10	Estimation and hypothesis testing
Week 11	Analysis of Variance
Week 12	Curve fitting
Week 13	Curve fitting
Week 14	Regression and Correlation, Auto and Cross correlation
Week 15	Analysis of time series
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس							
Text Available in the Library?							
Required Texts	Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Fifth Edition, Sheldon M. Ross, 2014	Yes					
Recommended Texts	Introduction to Statistics, Jim Frost 2020	No					

Websites	https://www.coursera.org

### **Grading Scheme**

## مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Fundamentals of P.E		Modu	le Delivery			
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory		
Module Code		PGE213			☑ Lecture		
ECTS Credits		8			□ Lab		
					☑ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		200	☐ Practical				
					☐ Seminar		
Module Level		UGII	Semester of Delivery 4		4		
Administering Dep	partment	PGE	College	ER	ER		
Module Leader	TUQA ABDULR	RAZZAQ	e-mail	Tuqa-a@utq.edu.iq			
Module Leader's A	r's Acad. Title Lecturer Module Lead		der's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	Name (if available) e-mail		E-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name Name		Name	e-mail E-mail				
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0				

Relation with other Modules	
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى	

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ul> <li>32. To have an idea about petroleum exploration by geophysical methods</li> <li>33. To understand the criteria of drilling decision</li> <li>34. To develop knowledge about the drilling rig component and the rule of all the parts of the rig</li> <li>35. To have an idea about drilling procedure</li> <li>36. To describe the drilling fluids and their composition in addition to the methods of measure their properties (density, viscosity, filtration, gel strength, mud cake)</li> <li>37. To learn the procedure of casing and cementing and casing design criteria's)</li> <li>38. To have an idea about well logging and well test procedure</li> <li>39. To learn about the surface facilities as well as production procedure</li> </ul>			
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>Important: Write at least 6 Learning Outcomes, better to be equal to the number of study weeks.</li> <li>63. Recognize the exploration of petroleum traps by geological evidence as well as geophysics methods.</li> <li>64. Drilling decisions and drilling plan as well as the description of contributors of drilling program (offshore and onshore drilling rig)</li> <li>65. The drilling rig components (position and function of every component)</li> <li>66. Drilling of oil or gas well procedure</li> <li>67. Drilling problems and their solutions.</li> <li>68. Oil well cementing and cement properties measurement</li> </ul>			

	69. The importance of drilling fluids and characteristic measurement of this fluids
	70. Describe the types of casing according to the depth as well as casing design and selection methods of casing
	71. Introduction about well logging
	72. Logging tools and principle of their work
	73. Well test description
	74. Introduction about oil and gas production
	75. Surface facilities Gas and oil Separators (shapes, designs, sizes)
	Indicative content includes the following.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	<ul> <li>D- The geophysical concept of oil exploration and the geological evidence about petroleum traps (2weeks)</li> <li>E- Introduction about well drilling, drilling rig components, drilling fluids and cementing as well as casing design and drilling problems (6weeks)</li> <li>F- Introduction to well logging and well test, logging tools and their principles</li> <li>G- Introduction about oil and gas production, Surface facilities Gas and oil Separators (shapes, designs, sizes)</li> </ul>

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials.			

Student Workload (SWL)				
۱ اسبوعا	) محسوب لـ <sup>٥</sup>	الحمل الدر اسي للطالب		
Structured SWL (h/sem)	168	Structured SWL (h/w)	7	
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	100	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	,	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	22	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	2	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	32	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا		
Total SWL (h/sem)				
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200			

			_			- •	
N/1	00	ш	ΔF	V2	lua	tic	าท
IVI	UU	ull	ᄄᆫ	vai	ıua	u	711

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

**Material Covered** 

Week 1	Recognize the exploration of petroleum traps by geological evidence as well as geophysics methods.
Week 2	2.Drilling decisions and drilling planning as well as the description of contributors of drilling program (offshore and onshore drilling rig)
Week 3	The drilling rig components (position and function of every component )
Week 4	Drilling of oil or gas well procedure
Week 5	Drilling problems and their solutions
Week 6	Oil well cementing and cement properties measurement
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Drilling fluids types and preparing
Week 9	The importance of drilling fluids and characteristic measurement of this fluids
Week 10	Describe the types of casing according to the depth as well as casing design and selection methods of casing
Week 11	Introduction to well logging
Week 12	Logging tools and principle of their work
Week 13	Well test description
Week 14	Introduction about oil and gas production
Week 15	Tubing, penetration ,valves ,chocks
Week 16	Surface facilities Gas and oil Separators (shapes, designs, sizes)

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1					
Week 2					
Week 3					

Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Drilling engineering Heriot watt university textbook , reservoir engineering Tarek Ahmed second edition	Yes			
Recommended Texts	Fundamentals of Drilling Engineering Robert F. Mitchell Halliburton Stefan Z. Miska University of Tulsa	No			
Websites	https://petrowiki.spe.org/PetroWiki				

	Grading Scheme						
	مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition			
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
(30 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Pollution and Risk Management		Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory	
Module Code	PGE214				☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits	2				Lab	
					☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		50			☐ Practical	
					☐ Seminar	
Module Level		2	Semester of	f Deliver	Delivery 1	
Administering Department		PGE	College	College	College of Engineering	
Module Leader	Noor Najm Ab	Abd <b>e-mail</b>		noornaj	noornajm@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Lea	ıder's Qu	der's Qualification Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	able)	e-mail E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail	E-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	<b>ber</b> 1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>40. Introducing the students to the fundamental tools that they can use to predict risk.</li> <li>41. Learn and practice how to consistently and constructively manage risk to deliver on all your organization's relevant primary objectives.</li> <li>42. Applying statistical theory to make informed decisions and predictions relevant to engineering.</li> <li>43. Recognize how to spot and avoid common errors when reviewing existing risk management.</li> </ul>			
	On completion of this course, the student should be able to :  76. Identify the core types of project risks.			
Module Learning Outcomes	<ul><li>77. Use qualitative and quantitative risk assessment methods.</li><li>78. Competently use risk simulation techniques and other risk analysis. tools/methods and work in a group to create a risk management plan.</li></ul>			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	79. Identify a range of risk management issues/challenges and the risks within systems and be competent to initiate potential actions in response.			
	<ul><li>80. Demonstrate continued learning and personal development.</li><li>81. Recognize ethical, social and cultural issues and their importance for project</li></ul>			

	managers.
	Indicative content includes the following.
Indicative Contents	This course develops a foundation of safety and health concepts and skateholders, risk assessment of engineering development, hazards identifications and protection
المحتويات الإرشادية	methods, Business Continuity Planning (BCP), and management of safety and health in oil and gas industry.

Learning and Teaching Strategies  استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم				
Strategies	The strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to cultivates the students scientific mindset as well as a habit of working systematically. This will be achieved through classes, case studies, presentation, assignments and questioners			

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
22	Structured SWL (h/w)	2			
33	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2			
47	Unstructured SWL (h/w)				
1/	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا				
75					
		الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ٥  Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا  Unstructured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			

Module Evaluation	
تقييم المادة الدراسية	

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
Material Covered				

Week 12	
Week 13	
Week 14	
Week 15	
Week 16	

Ţ

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Fifth Edition, Sheldon M. Ross, 2014	Yes		
Recommended Texts	Introduction to Statistics, Jim Frost 2020	No		
Websites	https://www.coursera.org			

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
•				
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختّخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

	Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Nanotechnology	Module Delivery			
Module Type	Core	☑ Theory			
Module Code	PGE303	☑ Lecture			
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr/sem)	78	☐ Practical			

					☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGIII	Semester o	ter of Delivery 5		5
Administering Department		PGE	College	ER		
Module Leader	TUQA ABDULRAZZAQ		e-mail	Tuqa-a@utq.edu.iq		
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Lecturer	Module Lea	ader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ul> <li>44. To have an idea about gas and oil properties from more than one concept (thermodynamic, chemically, physically)</li> <li>45. To know the method of collecting samples from the well</li> <li>46. To develop knowledge about the PVT analysis</li> <li>47. To learn about the tools that used to collect fluid samples from the well as well as the procedure, mechanism of these tools</li> <li>48. To distinguish the advantage and disadvantage of these tools</li> <li>49. To learn about the methods of collecting the samples according to the type of reservoir in addition to the separator test</li> <li>50. To understand the concept of flash liberation and differential liberation</li> <li>51. To study the properties of natural gas and crude oil (molecular weight, apparent molecular weight, viscosity, density, Z factor value, gas solubility gas and oil compressibility, formation volume factor of oil and gas</li> </ul>				

Learning and Teaching Strategies			
استر اتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials.		

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)         78         Structured SWL (h/w)         7           الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل         7				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	22	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175			

Module Evaluation							
	تقييم المادة الدراسية						
	Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning						
		Time/Number	weight (warks)	WCCK Duc	Outcome		
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)				

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Understand the Chemistry of petroleum			
Week 2	review of thermodynamic concept as related to petroleum reservoirs			
Week 3	Basic concept of phase behavior (single, binary, multi component			
Week 4	Equation of state for real fluids			

Week 5	Determining of reservoir fluid properties fluid from field data, laboratory analysis, correlations and equations
Week 6	Study and distinguish the difference between ideal and Natural gas
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Understand the calculation and equation to find molecular weight and apparent molecular weight of gas and natural gas in addition to specific gravity of the gas
Week 9	How to calculate gas density and viscosity by equation and z factor value by charts
Week 10	Understand the effect of non-hydrocarbon components on the properties of natural gas
Week 11	Understand the concept of FVF of gas and oil and gas compressibility
Week 12	Understand modules that deal with crude oil (black oil model and compositional model)
Week 13	How to calculate Oil viscosity and density
Week 14	Oil compressibility calculation gas solubility
Week 15	Gas solubility correlation
Week 16	Bubble point pressure and methods of determination

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	CORE CLEANING AND DRY			
Week 2	POROSITY			
Week 3	DETERMINATION POROSITY BY MERCURY INJECTION			
Week 4	PERMEABILITY			
Week 5	VISCOSITY			
Week 6	OIL RECOVERY FACTOR			
Week 7	FLUID SATURATION			

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
Text Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	reservoir engineering Tarek Ahmed second edition	Yes		
Recommended Texts  fundamentals of reservoir engineering LP. DAKE  No				
Websites	https://petrowiki.spe.org/PetroWiki			

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Group Grade التقدير Marks % Definition					
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
6 6	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختخ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(50 - 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

#### **Module Information**

معلومات المادة الدراسية

Module Title	Well Logging			Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type				<b>☑</b> Theory			
Module Code				☑ Lecture			
ECTS Credits		6			□ Lab		
					▼ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		150			☐ Practical		
					☐ Seminar		
Module Level		3	Semester o	f Delivery 5		5	
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas Engineering	College	Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader	Dr. Ahmed Ma	ijeed Daife	e-mail	Ahmed.alketife@utq.edu.iq		u.iq	
Module Leader's	Leader's Acad. Title Assistar		Module Lea	ader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date 01/06/2023		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0		

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module         Fundamentals of P.E         Semester         3						
Co-requisites module	Reservoir Petrophysics	Semester	4			

# Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>52. To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in Petroleum Engineering in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.</li> <li>53. To understanding of the basic topics in Well logging and its applications in the field of Petroleum and Gas Engineering with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.</li> <li>54. To gain good knowledge of the fields of Well logging using various methods of in different fields of Petroleum and Gas Engineering and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.</li> <li>55. Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Petroleum Engineering. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of Well Logging programming.</li> </ul>
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>94. To estimate the porosity and permeability.</li> <li>95. To detect reservoir type (lithology) and thickness.</li> <li>96. To determine clay volume from well logging data.</li> <li>97. To determine fluid type present in the pores and saturation level.</li> <li>98. To find the prospective zones of hydrocarbon.</li> <li>99. To economically establish the existence of producible hydrocarbon reservoirs (oil and gas).</li> </ul>
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Formation Evaluation:  Steps of Reservoir Evaluation; Field and Well Selection; Core Analysis and Digitizing Logging Data; The Coring Process; Plug Sampling and Cleaning (Unpreserved Core); Digitizing Logging Data; Depth Matching; Environmental Corrections. [15 hrs].  Determination of Petrophysical Properties  Porosity; Controls on Porosity; Laboratory Determinations of Porosity; Density Methods; Petrographic Methods; Other Techniques; Bulk Volume Measurement; Porosity Determination from Well Logs. [15 hrs]  Clay Volume and Clay Distribution:  Clay Volume; Single Clay Indicators; Neutron log; The resistivity; Double Clay Indicators; The density – neutron; Density – Acoustic cross-plot; Clay Types Distribution; [15 hrs]

#### Lithology:

Density and Neutron Cross-plot; Ternary Porosity Mode; Permeability and Relative Permeability; Sources of Permeability Data; Permeability from Well Logs Based on Empirical Correlations; [15 hrs]

#### Reservoir Fluid Saturation:

Water Saturation in Clean Sands; Archie Equations; Determination of Archie Parameters n, m, and a; Shaly Sands; Waxman-Smits Model; Simandoux Equation; Poupon-Leveaux Equation; The Dual-Water Model; Hydrocarbon Reserve Estimation; [15hrs]

Revision problem classes [11.5hrs]

#### **DETERMINATION OF INITIAL OIL AND GAS IN PLACE**

Initial Oil in Place; Initial Gas in Place; Free Gas in Place; Fracture Porosity Determination; Porosity Partitioning Coefficient; [15 hrs]

#### **Hingle and Pickett Methods**

Formation fluid saturation; Hingle plot; Pickett Method; Pickett plot; [15 hrs]

#### **Net Pay with Cut-offs**

Introduction; Determination the Net Pay with Cut-offs; Selecting Cut-offs; How to compute Net-Pay with IP software; [15 hrs]

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)       Structured SWL (h/w)       9.2         الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا       الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.6	
Total SWL (h/sem)  150  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل				

## **Module Evaluation**

## تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Tut.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري
	Material Covered
Week 1	Formation Evaluation Part I
Week 2	Formation Evaluation Part I
Week 3	Determination of Petrophysical Properties
Week 4	Clay Volume and Clay Distribution Part I
Week 5	Clay Volume and Clay Distribution Part II
Week 6	Reservoir Fluid Saturation
Week 7	DETERMINATION OF INITIAL OIL AND GAS IN PLACE Part I
Week 8	DETERMINATION OF INITIAL OIL AND GAS IN PLACE Part II
Week 9	Hingle and Pickett Methods Part I
Week 10	Mid-term Exam + Quizzes
Week 11	Hingle and Pickett Methods Part II
Week 12	Net Pay with Cut-offs Part I
Week 13	Net Pay with Cut-offs Part II
Week 14	Presentation Day
Week 15	Seminar Day
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Tutorial. Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Tut. 1: Formation Evaluation.		
Week 2	Tut. 2: Determination of Petrophysical Properties		

Week 3	Tut. 3: Clay Volume and Clay Distribution
Week 4	Tut. 4: Reservoir Fluid Saturation
Week 5	Tut. 5: DETERMINATION OF INITIAL OIL AND GAS IN PLACE
Week 6	Tut. 6: Hingle and Pickett Methods
Week 7	Tut. 7: Net Pay with Cut-offs

Learning and Teaching Resources  مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	Richard Bateman, "Open-hole Log Analysis and Formation Evaluation", IHRDC Publishers New York	Yes	
Recommended Texts	Hilchie, D. W. (1982). Applied open-hole log interpretation (for geologists and engineers), USA DW Hilchie	No	
Books Required	Serra, O. (2008). Well logging handbook. Editions Technip.		

Grading Scheme						
مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(50 200)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

# MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM Well Drilling

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Well Drilling		Module Delivery			
Module Type	Core					
Module Code	PGE311				•	
ECTS Credits	6					
SWL (hr/sem)	150					
Module Level	<b>Level</b> GI		Semester of Delivery		5	
Administering Dep	<b>Department</b> Type Dept. Code		College	Type College Code		
Module Leader	Khalid Abdulhussain Mohammed		e-mail	Dr.khalid@utq.edu.iq		
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title Assist. Professor		Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor			e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

#### **Relation with other Modules**

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية		
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>56. To provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices involved in drilling engineering.</li> <li>57. To develop the skills necessary to plan, design, and execute drilling operations efficiently and safely.</li> <li>58. To enable students to analyze and solve drilling-related problems using engineering principles and industry best practices.</li> <li>59. To boost an understanding of the environmental and economic considerations associated with drilling operations.</li> </ul>		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understand the fundamental concepts and theories related to drilling engineering</li> <li>Analyze geological data to select appropriate drilling methods and techniques.</li> <li>Apply engineering principles to design drilling programs, considering well objectives, geological formations, and drilling constraints.</li> <li>Evaluate and select drilling equipment and technologies based on operational requirements and cost-effectiveness.</li> <li>Assess and manage risks associated with drilling operations, including well control, drilling fluids, and wellbore stability.</li> <li>Understand the environmental impact of drilling activities and implement practices to mitigate negative effects.</li> </ol>		
Indicative Contents	Indicative content includes the following.		
المحتويات الإرشادية	1. Part A - Introduction to Drilling Engineering: .		

- Overview of drilling industry and its significance. [15 hrs]
- Drilling engineering challenges and objectives[15 hrs]
- Drilling project life cycle. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### 2. Part B- Drilling Rig and Equipment:

- Types and components of drilling rigs. [15 hrs].
- Hoisting systems and equipment. [15 hrs].
- Rotating systems and equipment. [15 hrs].
- Circulating systems and equipment. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### 3. Part C- Well Planning and Design:

- Well trajectory planning and design. [15 hrs]
- Drilling fluid. [15 hrs]
- Drill bit selection. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

The primary approach employed to deliver this module involves fostering student engagement in exercises and enhancing their critical thinking abilities. This will be accomplished through a combination of classes, interactive tutorials, and the incorporation of captivating experiments and sampling activities that align with students' interests.

#### **Student Workload (SWL)**

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	139	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	9
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	11	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا
Total SWL (h/sem)	150
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	255

## **Module Evaluation**

# تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	5% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	20% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	5% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	40% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
	Material Covered	
Week 1	Introduction to drilling methods. Rotary drilling operations	
Week 2	Rig components and their functions.	
Week 3	Bit type selection and evaluation	
Week 4	Drilling fluids: functions, types, and compositions.	
Week 5	Mud properties and calculations.	

Week 6	Mud pumps ratings and horsepower requirements.
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Classifications of Fluids, Rheological Models
Week 9	Rotary Drilling Hydraulics
Week 10	Drilling hazards and their remedies Pressure relationship in the formation and bore hole The
Week 11	Jet Hydraulic Optimizing and Maximizing – Circulations Rate
Week 12	Selection Drill Bit – Jet Sizing –
Week 13	hydrostatic fluid head including mud and cement slurries Equivalent Circulations Density
Week 14	Equivalent Circulations Density
Week 15	Hole Cleaning. Theory.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction to Drilling fluids				
Week 2	Mud Weight Control				
Week 3	Mud Rheology Test				
Week 4	Filtration, Wall Building				
Week 5	Resistivity test				
Week 6	Drilling Fluid Contamination Test				
Week 7	Solid, Liquid Content				
Week 8	Emulsion Oil test				
Week 9	Well Cementing Experiments				
Week 10	Well Cementing Experiments				

# Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Fundamentals of Drilling Engineering	Yes
Recommended Texts	Drilling Engineering Workbook	Yes
	Drilling Engineering Fundamentals	Yes
Websites	https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engin	eering/electrical-engineering

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(22	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Petroleum and Gas Pipe System		peline	Modu	ile Delivery		
Module Type		Core			<b>☑</b> Theory	
Module Code		PGE312			☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		7			Lab	
					 ☑ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		175	175		☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		2	Semester o	f Deliver	Delivery 1	
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas Engineering PGE	College	College of Engineering		
Module Leader	Abdullah K. Ok	ab	e-mail	Abdulla	h.k.okab@utq.e	du.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D. Per and Gas		Ph.D. Petroleum and Gas	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	able)	e-mail E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Date	tee Approval	01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية							
Module Objectives	Studying Petroleum and Gas Pipeline System in college of engineering aims to provide						
أهداف المادة الدراسية	students with an in-depth understanding of the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of pipelines used in the transportation of oil and gas. The program is						
	designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary to work in the						
	pipeline industry at an advanced level,						
	100. Analyze and interpret pipeline system design and construction plans and specifications.						
	101. Design and implement pipeline systems using the latest technologies and techniques to safely and efficiently transport oil and gas.						
Module Learning Outcomes	102. Develop and implement advanced pipeline system operation and maintenance strategies to ensure the safe and reliable transportation of oil and gas.						
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	103. Apply advanced economic and financial analysis to evaluate the feasibility and profitability of pipeline projects.						
	104. Planning and designing of pipelines: right of way, pipelines, stations, and execution of pipeline projects.						
	105. line pipe testing and inspection.						
	106. Construction works and corrosion protection of pipelines.						
	Indicative content includes the following.						
Indicative Contents	<ol> <li>Pipeline System Design and Construction and fluid flow.</li> </ol>						
المحتويات الإرشادية	Pipeline System Operation and Maintenance     Add Windows (Inc.)						
المحبويات المِرسدي	Multi phase flow     Pipeline System Integrity Management						
	5. Pipeline System Economics and Management						
	6. Pipeline System Safety and Environmental Management						

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	153	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	10		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	22	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	175				

#### **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
assessment	Assignments	1	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7

	Projects / Lab.	0		Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	10	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Importance of pipelines:				
Week 2	pipelines as element of infrastructure,				
Week 3	economical comparison of pipelines with other transportation systems,				
Week 4	safety of pipelines,				
Week 5	transportation tasks and dimensioning of pipelines,				
Week 6	profitability investigation of pipelines.				
Week 7	Planning and designing of pipelines: right of way, pipelines				
Week 8	Planning and designing of pipelines: stations, and execution of pipeline projects.				
Week 9	M.T. Exam				
Week 10	Calculation of pipelines: pressure losses and flow rates, energy demand,				
Week 11	pressure surge calculations,				
Week 12	pipe strength calculations.				
Week 13	Line pipes and fittings: line pipe materials, fabrication of line pipes, fittings,				
Week 14	line pipe testing and inspection.				
Week 15	Construction works and corrosion protection of pipelines.				

Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1					
Week 2					
Week 3					
Week 4					
Week 5					
Week 6					
Week 7					

Learning and Teaching Resources						
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Piping Systems					
Required Texts	Design, Construction, Management, and Inspection	No				
	Book ◆ 2017					
Recommended	Oil and Gas Pipelines and Piping Systems Design,	No				
Texts	Construction, Management, and Inspection 2019	NO				
	Pipeline Design and Engineering (Chapter 2) - Petroleum Pipeli	nes (cambridge.org)				
Websites  Introduction: Some Basic Facts about Pipelines (Chapter 1) - Petroleum Pipelines						
	(cambridge.org)					

#### **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(23 233)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Advanced Petroleum and Gas Production Engineering	Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core	☑ Theory		
Module Code	PGE312	⊠ Lecture		
ECTS Credits	6	E ECOCOTO		

SWL (hr/sem)	150		Lab  ☑ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar			
Module Level		3	Semester o	nester of Delivery 2		2
Administering Department		Petroleum and Gas Engineering PGE	College	College of Engineering		
Module Leader	Abdullah K. Okab		e-mail	Abdullah.k.okab@utq.edu.iq		du.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D. Petro and Gas		Ph.D. Petroleum and Gas	
Module Tutor	Name (if availa	Name (if available)		E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives					
أهداف المادة الدر اسية	60. aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of the latest technologies and practices involved in the exploration, drilling, production, and management of oil and gas resources. The program is designed to equip				

	students with the knowledge and skills necessary to work in the petroleum and gas industry at an advanced level				
	107. Recognize Causes of low well productivity				
Module Learning Outcomes	108. List the Reservoir dominated factors and well bore dominated factors and mechanical failures.				
Outcomes	109. Summarize Well Diagnostics				
	110. Identify the basic Stimulation Techniques				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	111. Acidizing				
	112. multiphase fluid flow performance relationship.				
	Indicative content includes the following.				
Indicative Contents	7. Advanced Reservoir Engineering				
المحتويات الإرشادية	8. Advanced Drilling Engineering				
, ,, ,,	Advanced Production Engineering     10. Advanced Petroleum and Gas Economics and Management				
	11. Advanced Health, Safety, and Environment in Petroleum and Gas Production				

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم			
Strategies	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.		

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)	123	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8		
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الذراسي المنتظم للطالب اسبوعيا			

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	27	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem)			
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150	

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	1	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	0		Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	10	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Causes of low well productivity			
Week 2	Reservoir dominated factors			
Week 3	well bore dominated factors and mechanical failures.			
Week 4	Well Diagnostics: Production test,			

Week 5	deliverability tests, transient tests (PLT, PSP) and near wellbore damage characterization.
Week 6	Problem well analysis: Well Performance Prediction;
Week 7	Decline curve analysis,
Week 8	Material balance method and reservoir simulators and Remedies.
Week 9	Well services and work over jobs;
Week 10	squeeze jobs, re-perforation and well cleaning.
Week 11	Stimulation Techniques: Hydraulic Fracturing;
Week 12	Introduction, inducing fractures, productivity ratio, fracture area, fracturing fluid coefficient, fracture efficiency,
Week 13	fracturing hydraulics, fracture design and calculations.
Week 14	Acidizing: Introduction, types of treatment, acid-fracturing design.
Week 15	Production system analysis and design for single/multiphase fluid flow performance relationship.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر					
	Material Covered					
Week 1						
Week 2						
Week 3						
Week 4						
Week 5						
Week 6						
Week 7						

# Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس Text Available in the Library? Required Texts Petroleum Production System 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2013 Yes Recommended Texts Petroleum Production Engineering 2007 No Websites Petroleum Production Engineering.pdf

	Grading S	Scheme	
	الدرجات	مخطط	
Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
	A - Excellent B - Very Good C - Good D - Satisfactory E - Sufficient FX - Fail	Grade التقدير التقدير A - Excellent امتياز B - Very Good امتياز C - Good عبيه D - Satisfactory مقبول E - Sufficient امتياز FX – Fail (قيد المعالجة)	A - Excellent       امتیان       90 - 100         B - Very Good       امتیا جید جدا       80 - 89         C - Good       عبح       70 - 79         D - Satisfactory       فتوسط       60 - 69         E - Sufficient       مقبول       50 - 59         FX - Fail       (اسب (قید المعالجة)       (45-49)

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية							
Module Title	Forr	nation Evaluatio	n	Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory		
Module Code		PGEE315			Lecture     □ Lab		
ECTS Credits		6					
SWL (hr/sem)	<del>150</del>				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		3	Semester o	Semester of Delivery		6	
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas Engineering	College	Collage of Engineering			
Module Leader	Dr. Ahmed Ma	jeed Daife	e-mail	Ahmed.alketife@utq.edu.iq		u.iq	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assistance Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.		
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Na	Peer Reviewer Name Name		e-mail	E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date  01/06/2023  Version Number 1.0							

	Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	Well Logging I	Semester	5		
Co-requisites module	Reservoir Petrophysics	Semester	4		

#### **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

	The Mint of the total section that the child
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>61. To acquire a reasonable level of knowledge in Petroleum Engineering in accordance with what is given among the different universities around the world, especially the high ranked ones.</li> <li>62. To understanding of the basic topics in Well logging II and its applications in the field of Petroleum and Gas Engineering with knowledge Appropriate on different chemistry axes.</li> <li>63. To gain good knowledge of the fields of Well logging II using various methods of in different fields of Petroleum and Gas Engineering and the ability to diagnosis of the problems he faces and how to address them in order to be qualified to work in the industries of society.</li> <li>64. Outstanding students are eligible to complete their higher studies inside and outside the country and to be high qualified Petroleum Engineering. The objective of the course is to strengthen the level scientific for students on the principles of Well Logging II programming.</li> </ul>
	113. To estimate the Resistivity.
Module Learning	114. To interoperate Resistivity.
Outcomes	115. To determine the production logging or case hole logging.
	116. To determine production logging based on temperature
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	measurement.  117. To find the production logging based on based on temperature measurement.  118. To evaluate the well cased using RST and CBL methods.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.  Resistivity:  Introduction; Evolution of electric logs with history; Electric logs; Laterologs; LL3 and LL7; Dual Laterolog; The Spherically Focussed Log; Micro-Resistivity Logs; The Microlaterolog; The Proximity Log; 4-The Micro Spherically Focussed Log; Induction logs [15 hrs].  Interoperate of Resistivity  Bulk volume; Application of Resistivity logs; Archie equation; invasion saturation; Determine RW and Rmf; RW from ratio method; Sxo and movable oil. [15 hrs]  Production logging or case hole logging:  Production logging tools; saturation log tool; corrosion log; cement log. [15 hrs]  Production logging Temperature measurement:  Downhole reservoir temperature; Fluid properties conversion to surface conditions  Flow detection behind casing; Gas entry detection. [15 hrs]

#### **Production logging Pressure and Density Sensors:**

What is Measured; The pressure measurement is a continuous profile of the pressure in the wellbore; The curve reflects changes in the borehole fluid composition (density); Pressure can also be recorded at stations in the well versus time. [15hrs]

Revision problem classes [11.5hrs]

#### Cement Log Tools

Function of cement; what is the cement bound log; principles of cement bond logging; Acoustic wave types; Acoustic impedance; cement bound log tools; cement bound log; CBL-VDLAcousticsignal processing; CBL; CBL Tool Advantages and Disadvantages; Bond index [15 hrs]

#### **Reservoir Saturation Tools**

Pulsed Neutron Logging; Principle of RST Measurement; Sigma calculation; Ratio Curve; Basic Interpretation; Clean Formations; Shaly Formations; Sigma Water; Sigma Oil. [15 hrs]

#### <u>Production Logging PL and Basic sensors field example</u>

Production Logging - Principal Activities; PL Applications; Production Logging Sensors; Flowrate Definitions; Spinner correction factor; Calibration of Spinners; Spinner Calibration; Non-zero flow; PFCS caliper [15 hrs]

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدر اسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem)       Structured SWL (h/w)       9.2         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل       الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.6
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150	

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Tut.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

#### **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)**

	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري
	Material Covered
Week 1	Resistivity: Part I
Week 2	Resistivity: Part II
Week 3	Interoperate of Resistivity Part I
Week 4	Interoperate of Resistivity Part II
Week 5	Production logging or case hole logging Part I
Week 6	Production logging or case hole logging Part II
Week 7	Production logging Temperature measurement Part I
Week 8	Production logging Temperature measurement Part II
Week 9	Production logging Pressure and Density Sensors Part I
Week 10	Mid-term Exam + Quizzes
Week 11	Cement Log Tools
Week 12	Reservoir Saturation Tools
Week 13	Production Logging PL and Basic sensors field example
Week 14	Presentation Day
Week 15	Seminar Day
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Tutorial. Syllabus)		
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
	Material Covered	
Week 1	Tut. 1: Resistivity.	
Week 2	Tut. 2: Interoperate of Resistivity	

Week 3	Tut. 3: Production logging or case hole logging
Week 4	Tut. 4: Cement Log Tools
Week 5	Tut. 5: Production logging Temperature measurement
Week 6	Tut. 6: Hingle and Pickett Methods
Week 7	Tut. 7: Production Logging PL and Basic sensors field example

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس			
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	Richard Bateman, "Open-hole Log Analysis and Formation Evaluation", IHRDC Publishers New York	Yes	
Recommended Texts	Hilchie, D. W. (1982). Applied open-hole log interpretation (for geologists and engineers), USA DW Hilchie	No	
Books Required	Serra, O. (2008). Well logging handbook. Editions Technip.		

Grading Scheme							
	مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition			
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance			
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors			
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors			
(50 200)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings			
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria			
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded			
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required			

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Renewable Energy		,	Module Delivery	
Module Type		Core		⊠ Theory	
Module Code		PGE404		☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		3		Lab	
SWL (hr/sem)		75		☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar	
Module Level		4	Semester o	er of Delivery 1	
Administering Dep	partment	PGE	College	College of Engineering	
Module Leader	د. نور نجم عبد		e-mail	noornajm@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail	

Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0
------------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----

Relation with other Modules				
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>65. Develop a semi-quantitative understanding of the atom, periodic table, and chemical bonding.</li> <li>66. Understand the basic physics of bulk materials and relate these properties to nanomaterial and atoms and molecules.</li> <li>67. Understand the basic ideas associated with miniaturization and demonstrate knowledge of some specific examples of nanotechnology and the science associated with them.</li> <li>68. Explain the concept of various forms of renewable energy.</li> <li>69. Analyze the environmental aspects of renewable energy resources.</li> <li>70. Outline division aspects and utilization of renewable energy sources for both domestics and industrial application.</li> </ul>			
Module Learning Outcomes	On completion of this course, the student should be able to understand:  119. Miniaturization through the use scaling Laws applying to physical models.			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	120. The structure of the atom. Particle technology, particle size and properties, size reduction, and particle size reduction			

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم		
Strategies	The strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to cultivates the students scientific mindset as well as a habit of working systematically. This will be achieved through classes, case studies, presentation, assignments and questioners.	

Student Workload (SWL)				
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w)		

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا
Total SWL (h/sem)	75
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	,3

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

# Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) (المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري Material Covered Week 1 Week 2 Week 3 Week 4 Week 5

Week 6	
Week 7	
Week 8	
Week 9	
Week 10	
Week 11	
Week 12	
Week 13	
Week 14	
Week 15	
Week 16	
	<u> </u>
	Learning and Teaching Resources
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts		Yes
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

		Grading S	Scheme	
		الدرجات	مخطط	
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
,	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

#### **Oil Well Drilling Operations**

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Oil Wel	l Drilling Opera	ations	Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		Core			<b>⊠</b> Theory	
Module Code		PGE311			■ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		6			⊠ Lab	
SWL (hr/sem)		150		☐ Practical		
					☐ Seminar	
Module Level		GIII	Semester of Delivery		6	
Administering Dep	partment	Type Dept. Code	College	Type Co	ollege Code	
Module Leader	Khalid Abdulhi	ussain Mohammed	e-mail	Dr.khali	d@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor			e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	The aim of this module is to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of casing design and cementing practices in oil and gas well construction. Students will learn the principles, methods, and considerations involved in designing and implementing effective casing and cementing programs for wellbore integrity and zonal isolation.  By the end of this module, students should be able to:			
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understand the importance of casing design and cementing in well construction and the role they play in ensuring wellbore integrity and zonal isolation.</li> <li>Analyze and evaluate geological and reservoir data to determine casing and cementing requirements specific to different drilling environments.</li> <li>Apply industry standards, codes, and best practices to design casing strings and cementing programs that meet regulatory and operational requirements.</li> <li>Demonstrate knowledge of casing types, sizes, and materials, and their selection criteria based on well conditions and operational objectives.</li> <li>Evaluate and select appropriate cementing techniques, additives, and slurries to achieve effective zonal isolation and cement bond strength.</li> <li>Understand the principles of centralization and casing accessories, and their significance in proper casing placement and cementing operations.</li> <li>Demonstrate an understanding of cementing quality control measures, including job execution, monitoring, and post-job evaluation techniques.</li> <li>Identify and analyze common challenges and risks associated with casing design and cementing, and develop strategies for mitigating these challenges.</li> <li>Evaluate and select drilling equipment and technologies based on operational requirements and cost-effectiveness.</li> <li>Assess and manage risks associated with drilling operations, including well control, drilling fluids, and wellbore stability.</li> <li>Understand the environmental impact of drilling activities and implement practices to mitigate negative effects.</li> </ol>			
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	<ul> <li>Part A - Introduction to Casing Design:</li> <li>Importance, objectives, and key considerations in wellbore integrity and zonal isolation. [15 hrs]</li> </ul>			

- Geological and Reservoir Analysis for Casing Design: Formation evaluation, pore pressure prediction, wellbore stability analysis, and casing seat selection.
   [15 hrs]
- Casing Types, Sizes, and Materials: Casing specifications, selection criteria, and industry standards. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### 2. Part B- Cementing Techniques and Additives:

- Primary cementing techniques, cement additives, slurry design, and job execution considerations. [15 hrs].
- Cement Bond Evaluation. [15 hrs].
- Casing and Cementing Quality Control [15 hrs].
- Circulating systems and equipment. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### 3. Part C- Casing Design and Cementing Common Challenges:

- lost circulation, gas migration, re,
- Sustained casing pressure. [15 hrs]
- Mitigation strategies.. [15 hrs]. [15 hrs]
- Revision problem classes [6 hrs]

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

The primary approach employed to deliver this module involves fostering student engagement in exercises and enhancing their critical thinking abilities. This will be accomplished through a combination of classes, interactive tutorials, and the incorporation of captivating experiments and sampling activities that align with students' interests.

#### **Student Workload (SWL)**

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem) 139 Structured SWL (h/w) 9

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	11	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150	

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	5% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	20% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	5% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	40% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Introduction to casing design and Formation pore pressures		
Week 2	Casing design, purpose of casing, levels of casing design, types and functions of casing, string definition		
Week 3	Preliminary casing design: Minimum casing diameter, minimum casing setting depths		

Week 4	lithological casing seat selection, factors impact on casing selection depth,
	preliminary casing design process, casing scheme selection, wellhead selections, casing wear
Week 5	prodiction design software
	prediction, design software.
Week 6	calculation of performance properties under load conditions, calculation of collapse and burst loads
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	calculation of tension based on suspended weight, shock load, bending force, compression and
Weeko	buckling load and analysis of biaxial and triaxle loads
	Pressure testing. Corrosion, wear and fatigue: Influence of corrosion on casing strength, influence of
Week 9	wear on casing strength, influence of fatigue on casing strength.
	Wear on easing strength, innuence of ratigue on easing strength.
	Casing design and practice for high temperature, high pressure wells and directional and horizontal
Week 10	wells
	Wells
	Understanding of cementing process, introduction Oil well cementing technologies and cementing
Week 11	and leakage prevention
	and leakage prevention
Week 12	Methods of cementing and technologies , primary cementing
Week 13	Cementing calculations and evaluation
Week 14	Common equipment used and cementing additives
Week 15	Risk assessment of cementing
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Lab 1: specific Gravity of cement slurry		
Week 2	Lab2: Initial setting time and final setting		
Week 3	Lab 3: Filtration of cement slurry		
Week 4	Lab 4: Rheology of cement slurry		

Week 5	Lab 5: cement Fineness
Week 6	Lab 6: Free Water - Stability
	, and the second
Week 7	Lab 7: Mechanical strength of cement Rock

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	RABIA H. 1985. Oilwell Drilling Engineering. Graham & Trotman	Yes
Recommended Texts	BOURGOYNE et al. 1984. Applied Drilling Engineering. SPE Publication	Yes
Websites		

	Grading Scheme					
	مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

#### MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

	Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Petroleum and Gas Produc Engineering		uction	Modu	ile Delivery	
Module Type		Core			<b>☑</b> Theory	
Module Code		<b>PGE302</b>			☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		6			Lab	
				☑ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		150			☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level		3	Semester o	f Deliver	у	1
Administering Dep	partment	Petroleum and Gas Engineering PGE	College	College	of Engineering	
Module Leader	Abdullah K. Ok	kab	e-mail	Abdullah.k.okab@utq.edu.iq		du.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Professor	Module Lea	nder's Qu	alification	Ph.D. Petroleum and Gas
Module Tutor	le Tutor Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents						
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	71. Aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices involved in the, drilling, production, and management of oil and gas resources. The program is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary to work in the petroleum and gas fields.					
Module Learning	125. Recognize how to Production oil and Gas.  126. List the various terms associated with Petroleum and Gas  127. Summarize what is meant by a basic Petroleum and gas Production.					
Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ul> <li>128. Identify the basic of petroleum and gas production</li> <li>129. Analyze and interpret data from well logs, seismic surveys, and other sources to identify and evaluate potential hydrocarbon reservoirs.</li> <li>130. 3. Design and implement drilling programs to safely and efficiently</li> </ul>					
	extract oil and gas from reservoirs.  131. 4. Develop and implement production strategies to optimize the recovery of oil and gas from reservoirs.					
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	12. Geology and Geophysics of Petroleum  2. Reservoir Engineering  3. Drilling Engineering					

- 4. Production Engineering

  5. Petroleum Economics and Management

  6. Health, Safety, and Environment in Petroleum Production
- Learning and Teaching Strategies

  | ביי | אייני | איי

Student Workload (SWL)				
الحمل الدر اسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)	420	Structured SWL (h/w)	10	
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	138	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	10	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	4	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150		

Module Evaluation					
	تقييم المادة الدر اسية				
Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning				Relevant Learning	
	, <b>,</b>	ar organi (manno)		Outcome	

	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	1	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	0		Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	10	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Review of casing design concepts.		
Week 2	Well completions: various completion designs,		
Week 3	reservoir and mechanical considerations.		
Week 4	Perforations,		
Week 5	production packers, tubing strings, liners,		
Week 6	subsurface completions,		
Week 7	production control equipments and completion fluids.		
Week 8	Wellhead and subsurface components installation.		
Week 9	Surface production facilities.		
Week 10	Piping systems,		
Week 11	valves, chokes, fittings,		
Week 12	separators		
Week 13	stock tanks, gathering systems and individual well flow rate allocation.		

Week 14	Fluid Separators: separator components, types and factors influencing separator capacity.
Week 15	Sand control procedures
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
	Material Covered		
Week 1			
Week 2			
Week 3			
Week 4			
Week 5			
Week 6			
Week 7			

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Petroleum Production System 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition 2013	Yes
Recommended Texts	Petroleum Production Engineering 2007	No
Websites	Petroleum Production Engineering.pdf	

Grading Scheme
مخطط الدرجات
مخطط الدر جات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

# Petroleum Economy DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Petroleum Economy			Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory	
Module Code		PGE306			☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		3			⊠ Lab	
					☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		75	75		☐ Practical	
					☐ Seminar	
Module Level		1 5		f Deliver	у	1
Administering Dep	partment		College			
Module Leader	Iqbal Khalaf Er	abea	e-mail	iqbal@utq.edu.iq		
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist. Professor	Module Lea	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.
Module Tutor			e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Na	Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail			
Scientific Committee Date	ee Approval	14/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module None Semester					
Co-requisites module	Co-requisites module None				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	<ul> <li>72. To identify methods and tools which are used in the study of oil economy, and also study number of concepts, terminology and metrics that are used in the methods.</li> <li>73. To identify the stages of the oil industry in order to find appropriate solutions facing each stage.</li> <li>74. To understand the main characteristics of oil industry and its importance in different fields of life.</li> <li>75. To recognize the factors that influence the supply, demand and pricing of oil in world markets.</li> <li>76. To identify Prospects for the oil and gas sector in Iraq and some problems facing the industry of oil such as water problem.</li> <li>77. To investigate obstacles of riffing industry and their solutions.</li> </ul>				
Module Learning Outcomes	<ul> <li>132. Recognize the tools study of oil economy.</li> <li>133. List the various stages of oil industry.</li> <li>134. Summarize what is meant by supply, demand and types of oil reserves</li> </ul>				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسي	135. Discuss the importance of oil industry and the factors that effect pricing of oil				

	136. Describe oil investment patterns.					
	137. Explain the method of estimation of cost of extracting a barrel of oil					
	in Iraq.					
	138. Identify the basic circuit elements and their applications.					
	139. Discuss the calculation of Break-even point and cash flow diagram.					
	140. Discuss the prospects of oil and gas sector in Iraq and the main proven reserve fields.					
	141. Explain the sources of renewable energy types.					
	Indicative content includes the following.					
	Part A – Importance of oil industry					
	Tools study of oil economy, energy map, map of a barrel of oil, advantages and					
	disadvantages of using oil as major source of energy, oil industry stages, theories of oil formation, petroleum supply, petroleum demand. [15 hrs]					
Indicative Contents	Part B – Estimation of oil reserves					
المحتويات الإرشادية						
	Estimating of oil reserves, proven oil reserve, possible oil reserve, base oil reserve, oil investment pattern, estimation the cost of extracting a barrel of crude oil in Iraqi fields, features of Iraqi oil, a series of activities related to the oil industry. [15 hrs]					
	Part C – Prospects for oil and gas sector in Iraq					
	Oil fields in Iraq, water problem, refining, obstacles of riffing industry, solutions of obstacles of oil industry, export oil points, natural gas production, alternative energy sources. {15hrs}					

## **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

#### **Strategies**

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by visiting to the nearby sites of oil fields and oil refineries.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	75	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل					

#### **Module Evaluation**

#### تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	1	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.				
	Report				
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	25% (25)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

#### **Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)** المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري **Material Covered** Week 1 Introduction – Tools study of oil economy Week 2 The importance of oil, stages of oil industry Week 3 Petroleum supply Week 4 Oil reserve Week 5 Demand for oil, oil investment patterns Week 6 Estimation the cost of extracting of a barrel of oil in Iraqi fields Week 7 Mid-term Exam Week 8 Advantages of Iraqi crude oil Week 9 Calculation the cost of production process, production rate Week 10 Cash flow diagram Week 11 Prospects for the oil and gas sector in Iraq Week 12 Water problem Week 13 Refining process and its problems and solutions Week 14 Alternative energy sources Week 15 Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)			
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered			
Week 1				

Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

	Learning and Teaching Resources				
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
Text Available in the Library?					
Required Texts	Petroleum Economics and Engineering, Third Edition , Edited by Hussein K. Abdel-Aal and Mohammed A. Alsahlawi, International Standard Book Number-13: 978- 1-4822-4169-3 (eBook - PDF)	No			
Recommended					
Texts					
Websites					

Grading Scheme					
مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
	<b>C</b> - Good	ختّ	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	

(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

## نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title		Well Testing		Module Delivery	
Module Type		Core		⊠ Theory	
Module Code		PGE403		☑ Lecture	
ECTS Credits	6			Lab	
				☑ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		150		☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar	
Module Level		4	Semester o	f Delivery	1
Administering Dep	dministering Department Petroleum and Gas Engineering PGE		College	College of Engineering	
Module Leader	Abdullah K. Okab e-mail		Abdullah.k.okab@utq.ee	du.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title Professor Module Lea		nder's Qualification	Ph.D. Petroleum and Gas		

Module Tutor	Name (if available)		e-mail	E-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name		Name	e-mail	E-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0

Relation with other Modules				
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	78. The study of well testing in Petroleum Engineering aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices of well testing, which is a critical aspect of petroleum and Gas Production and reservoir engineering.				
	142. Understanding the fundamentals of well testing: This includes the basic concepts of well testing, types of well tests, and the importance of well testing in reservoir engineering.				
Module Learning Outcomes	143. Analyzing well test data: This includes the interpretation of well test data, analysis of pressure transient data, and the use of well test analysis software.				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	144. Designing well tests: This includes the design of well tests, selection of well test equipment, and the planning of well test operations.				
	145. Evaluating well performance: This includes the evaluation of well performance, identification of well problems, and the use of well performance data to optimize reservoir management.				
	146. Understanding well testing in unconventional reservoirs: This				

	includes the application of well testing in unconventional reservoirs, such as shale gas and tight oil reservoirs.
	147. Develop and implement well testing to optimize the Petrol and Gas production
	indicative contents of the course may include topics such as well test design and
Indicative Contents	analysis, pressure transient analysis, well test interpretation, well test equipment and
	operations, well performance evaluation, and well testing in unconventional
المحتويات الإرشادية	reservoirs. The course may also include case studies and practical exercises to help
	students apply the concepts learned in class to real-world scenarios.

	Learning and Teaching Strategies				
	استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategio	es	Type something like: The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering types of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.			

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2	
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150		

#### **Module Evaluation**

## تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11	
Formative	Assignments	1	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	0		Continuous	All	
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	10	LO #1 - #7	
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Diffusivity equation, derivation & solutions.			
Week 2	Radius of investigation. Principle of			
	superposition.			
Week 3	Horner's approximation			
Week 4	Drill Stem Testing			
Week 5	Pressure Transient Tests:			
Week 6	Drawdown and build up-test analysis.			
Week 7	Wellbore effects.			
Week 8	Multilayer reservoirs.			

Week 9	Injection well testing.
Week 10	M.T. Exam
Week 11	Multiple well testing.
Week 12	Interference testing,
Week 13	Pulse testing,
Week 14	well-test analysis by use of type curves.
Week 15	Gas well testing.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)		
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر		
	Material Covered		
Week 1			
Week 2			
Week 3			
Week 4			
Week 5			
Week 6			
Week 7			

	Learning and Teaching Resources				
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	Oil Well Testing Handbook 2017	Yes			

Recommended	Gas Well Testing Handbook	No
Texts		No
	Google کتب - Oil Well Testing Handbook - Amanat Chaudhry	
Websites		

## **Grading Scheme**

#### مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختّر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

#### **Module Information**

معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Well Control and drilling optimization		Modu	Aodule Delivery		
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory	
Module Code		<b>PGE405</b>			□ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		7			⊠ Lab	
SWL (hr/sem)		175			□Practical	
					□Seminar	
Module Level		UGIV	Semester of Delivery 7		7	
Administering Dep	partment	Type Dept. Code	College	Type Co	Type College Code	
Module Leader	Khalid Abdulh	ussain Mohammed	e-mail	Dr.khali	d@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist. Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	e-mail		E-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail E-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

## **Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents**

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Objectives  أهداف المادة الدراسية  Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	The aim of this module is to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of well control principles and drilling optimization techniques in the context of oil and gas exploration and production. Students will learn the importance of maintaining wellbore integrity, implementing effective well control measures, and optimizing drilling operations to ensure safe and efficient drilling processes.  By the end of this module, students should be able to:  1. Understand the fundamental principles of well control and its significance in drilling operations.  2. Apply well control techniques and procedures to prevent and mitigate well control incidents.  3. Evaluate drilling parameters and implement optimization strategies to enhance drilling efficiency.  4. Analyze drilling data and make informed decisions to optimize drilling performance.  5. Demonstrate knowledge of industry best practices and regulations related to well control and drilling optimization
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	<ol> <li>Part A: Introduction to Well Control:         <ul> <li>Overview of well control and its importance in drilling operations. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Key components of well control equipment and systems. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Well control barriers and primary well control methods. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Revision problem classes [6 hrs]</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part B: Well Control Techniques and Procedures:         <ul> <li>Kick detection and well shut-in procedures. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Well control calculations and pressure monitoring technique. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Well control equipment testing and maintenance. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Revision problem classes [6 hrs]</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part C: Drilling Optimization Strategies:         <ul> <li>Analysis of drilling parameters and optimization opportunities. [15 hrs]</li> <li>Use of software and technology for drilling optimization. [15 hrs]</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Wellbore stability and hole cleaning considerations for optimization.[15 hrs]			
■ Revision problem classes [6 hrs]				
Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	The primary approach employed to deliver this module involves fostering student engagement in exercises and enhancing their critical thinking abilities. This will be accomplished through a combination of classes, interactive tutorials, and the incorporation of captivating experiments and sampling activities that align with students' interests.			

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدر اسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)		Structured SWL (h/w)			
9 الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	11	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		150			
الحمل الدراسي الدني ننصب حرن العصن					

Module Evaluation						
تقييم المادة الدراسية						
	Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome					
Formative	Quizzes	2	5% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11	
assessment	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7	

	Projects / Lab.	1	20% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	5% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	20% (20)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	40% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)						
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
	Material Covered					
Week 1	Introduction to Well Control					
Week 2	Overview of well control and its importance in drilling operations					
Week 3	Kick detection and well shut-in procedures					
Week 4	Well control equipment testing and maintenance					
Week 5	Methods of control, driller's method					
Week 6	Engineer's method					
Week 7	Mid-term Exam					
Week 8	Data collection and interpretation for drilling optimization					
Week 9	Real-time monitoring and decision-making during drilling operations					
Week 10	Post-drilling analysis and lessons learned for continuous improvement					
Week 11	Factors affecting drilling rate (effect of pressure, effect of physical properties of drilling mud, effect of weight on bit and rotary speed, economical effect)					
Week 12	hole problems (pipe sticking					
Week 13	Lost circulation					
Week 14	Hole deviation					
Week 15	Torque and drag calculations surge and swab pressure					

Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam
---------	--

Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Blowout and Well Control Handbook  Robert D. Grace, 2003	Yes			
Recommended Texts	Rabia, Hussain (1986). <i>Oil Well Drilling Engineering</i> . Springer. p. 174.	Yes			
Websites	Websites  Journal articles, conference proceedings, and appropriate websites. Example OnePetro, Knovel, ASME				

Grading Scheme						
مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	<b>C</b> - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(55 255)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	ر اسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

## نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Natu	Natural Gas Engineering		Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type	Core				☑ Theory	
Module Code		PGE406			Lecture     Lab	
ECTS Credits		3			☑ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
SWL (hr/sem)		75				
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		У	1
Administering Dep	partment	PEG	College	ER		
Module Leader	Khalid Farhod	Chasib	e-mail	khalid_t	khalid_farhod@utq.edu.iq	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Professor	Module Lea	e Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor None e-mail		e-mail				
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		22/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Modu	le Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
IVIOU	
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	In the context of Natural Gas Engineering, the module objectives may vary depending on the educational institution or program. However, some common objectives for a Natural Gas Engineering module might include:  79. Understanding the properties and composition of natural gas. 80. Gaining knowledge of the exploration and production techniques used in the natural gas industry. 81. Learning about the processing, transportation, and storage of natural gas. 82. Familiarizing with the various technologies and equipment involved in natural gas production and processing. 83. Developing an understanding of the environmental, safety, and regulatory considerations in natural gas engineering. 84. Acquiring knowledge of the economic aspects and market dynamics related to natural gas. 85. Learning how to analyze and optimize natural gas production and processing operations. 86. Gaining practical skills through laboratory work or case studies related to natural gas engineering.  These objectives serve as a guide for instructors and students, helping to structure the module's content and ensure that the desired learning outcomes are met.
	In the context of Natural Gas Engineering, some examples of module learning outcomes could be:
Module Learning Outcomes  مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	<ol> <li>Understand the fundamental principles and concepts related to natural gas exploration, production, and processing.</li> <li>Analyze the properties and behavior of natural gas, including its composition, phase behavior, and thermodynamic properties.</li> <li>Demonstrate knowledge of the technologies and equipment used in natural gas production, processing, transportation, and storage.</li> <li>Apply engineering principles to design and optimize natural gas production</li> </ol>
	and processing systems.

5. Evaluate the environmental, safety, and regulatory considerations associated with natural gas engineering projects. 6. Assess the economic aspects and market dynamics affecting the natural gas 7. Conduct laboratory experiments or simulations to investigate and analyze natural gas engineering problems. 8. Communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, about natural gas engineering concepts and projects. These learning outcomes provide a clear indication of the skills and knowledge that students are expected to develop during the module. They guide the instructional process and serve as a basis for assessing students' achievements and mastery of the subject matter. The indicative contents for a Natural Gas Engineering module may vary depending on the specific educational institution or program. However, some common topics that are often included in such a module could be: 1. Introduction to Natural Gas Engineering: Overview of the natural gas industry Properties and composition of natural gas Reservoir characterization and estimation of reserves 2. Exploration and Production: **Indicative Contents** Geological and geophysical methods for natural gas exploration المحتويات الإرشادية Drilling and well completions Reservoir engineering and production techniques 3. Natural Gas Processing: Gas gathering and transportation systems Separation and treatment of natural gas from impurities Gas compression and dehydration 4. Natural Gas Transmission and Storage:

Pipeline systems and network design

- Compressor stations and metering facilities
- Underground storage of natural gas
- 5. Safety, Environment, and Regulatory Considerations:
- Health, safety, and environmental regulations in natural gas operations
- Risk assessment and management
- Environmental impact assessment and mitigation measures
- 6. Natural Gas Economics and Markets:
- Economic analysis of natural gas projects
- Pricing mechanisms and market dynamics
- Contracts and trading in the natural gas industry
- 7. Optimization and Simulation in Natural Gas Engineering:
- Optimization techniques for production and processing operations
- Simulation modeling and reservoir simulation software
- Case studies and practical applications
- 8. Emerging Technologies and Future Trends:
- Shale gas and unconventional natural gas resources
- LNG (liquefied natural gas) technology and export/import facilities
- Renewable natural gas and sustainability in the industry

These indicative contents provide a broad overview of the main subject areas typically covered in a Natural Gas Engineering module. The specific topics and depth of coverage may vary depending on the duration and level of the course.

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

In the context of Natural Gas Engineering, some effective learning and teaching strategies that can be employed include:

- Lectures: Instructors deliver presentations to introduce and explain key
  concepts, theories, and principles related to natural gas engineering. Lectures
  provide a foundation of knowledge and allow for the dissemination of
  information to a large group of students.
- Practical Sessions: Hands-on activities, such as laboratory experiments, field visits, or computer simulations, allow students to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. These practical sessions help develop technical skills and reinforce understanding of natural gas engineering principles.
- 3. Case Studies: Instructors present real or hypothetical case studies that involve practical problems or challenges in natural gas engineering. Students analyze the cases, identify relevant factors, propose solutions, and discuss the implications. This approach encourages critical thinking, problem-solving, and decision-making skills.

#### **Strategies**

- 4. Group Projects: Assigning group projects or assignments related to natural gas engineering promotes collaboration and teamwork among students. Working in groups, students can tackle complex problems, conduct research, and present their findings, fostering communication and interpersonal skills.
- 5. Guest Speakers: Inviting industry professionals or experts to give guest lectures or share their experiences can provide students with valuable insights into the practical aspects of natural gas engineering. Guest speakers can share industry trends, challenges, and advancements, connecting theoretical concepts to real-world applications.
- 6. Field Trips: Organizing visits to natural gas facilities, such as production sites, processing plants, or distribution centers, allows students to observe and interact with industry operations firsthand. Field trips provide a practical context for learning and help students understand the complexities and challenges of the field.
- 7. Online Resources and Tools: Utilizing online platforms, educational videos, interactive simulations, and other digital resources can supplement traditional teaching methods. These resources can enhance students'

understanding, engagement, and self-directed learning in natural gas engineering.

8. Assessments and Feedback: Providing regular assessments, such as quizzes, exams, or project evaluations, allows instructors to measure students' progress and understanding of the subject matter. Constructive feedback on students' performance helps guide their learning process and highlights areas for improvement.

It is important for instructors to employ a combination of these strategies to cater to different learning styles and promote active student engagement. By incorporating various teaching approaches, Natural Gas Engineering modules can offer a well-rounded and effective learning experience for students.

Student Workload (SWL)  الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		75		

Module Evaluation						
	تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome		
Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		

Formative assessment	Assignments Projects / Lab.	2	10% (10) 10% (10)	2 and 12 Continuous	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري			
	Material Covered		
	Waterial Covered		
Week 1	Properties of natural gases		
Week 2	hydrate formation		
Week 3	Estimation of gas reserves		
Week 4	Gas well testing		
Week 5	Estimation of gas deliverability		
Week 6	Gas flow measurement		
Week 7	Natural gas deliverability		
Week 8	Natural gas transmission		
Week 9	design of gathering systems		
Week 10	Field treating of natural gas		
Week 11	Field processing of natural gas		
Week 12	Compressor horsepower requirement		
Week 13	Acid Gas Treating		
Week 14	Gas Dehydration		

Week 15	Recovery, Separation, and Fractionation of Natural Gas Liquids
Week 16	Preparatory week

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1:				
Week 2	Lab 2:				
Week 3	Lab 3:				
Week 4	Lab 4:				
Week 5	Lab 5:				
Week 6	Lab 6:				
Week 7	Lab 7:				

	Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Arthur J. Kidnay and William Parrish, Fundamentals of natural gas processing, (2006)	Yes			
Recommended Texts	Campbell, J.M., Gas Conditioning and Processing, 3rd Ed. Campbell, (1992)	No			
Websites	https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/mono/10.1201/978142 natural-gas-processing-arthur-kidnay-arthur-kidnay-william-pa	•			

Grading Scheme						
	مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Group Grade التقدير Marks % Definition					

	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

## MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Petroleum and Gas Field Processing	Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core	☑ Theory		
Module Code	PGE414	⊠ Lecture		
ECTS Credits	7	⊠ Lab		
SWL (hr/sem)	175	<ul><li>☑ Tutorial</li><li>☐ Practical</li><li>☐ Seminar</li></ul>		

Module Level		1	Semester of Deliver		У	1
Administering Department		PEG	College	ER		
Module Leader	Module Leader Khalid Farhod Chasib		e-mail	khalid_farhod@utq.edu.iq		iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Professor	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	None		e-mail			
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		22/06/2023	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
	In the context of Petroleum and Gas Field Processing, the module objectives may vary depending on the educational institution or program. However, some common objectives for a module on this topic could include:					
Module Objectives						
أهداف المادة الدراسية	87. Understanding the principles and processes involved in the production and processing of petroleum and natural gas.					
	88. Gaining knowledge of the various components and properties of crude oil and natural gas.					
	89. Learning about the equipment and technologies used in the extraction, separation, and treatment of petroleum and natural gas.					

90. Familiarizing with the techniques for measuring and analyzing the composition and quality of petroleum and natural gas. 91. Developing an understanding of the refining and fractionation processes used in petroleum processing. 92. Acquiring knowledge of the various gas processing techniques, including compression, dehydration, sweetening, and fractionation. 93. Understanding the principles and practices of gas sweetening and sulfur recovery. 94. Learning about the environmental and safety considerations in petroleum and gas field processing operations. 95. Gaining knowledge of the economic aspects and market dynamics related to petroleum and natural gas processing. 96. Understanding the role of technology and innovation in improving efficiency and sustainability in petroleum and gas field processing. These objectives serve as a guide for instructors and students, helping to structure the module's content and ensure that the desired learning outcomes are met. They

## In the context of Petroleum and Gas Field Processing, some examples of module learning outcomes could be:

provide a clear indication of the knowledge and skills that students are expected to

develop during the module on Petroleum and Gas Field Processing.

## Module Learning Outcomes

#### مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية

- 9. Understand the principles and processes involved in the production and processing of petroleum and natural gas.
- 10. Demonstrate knowledge of the properties, composition, and behavior of crude oil and natural gas.
- 11. Identify and describe the equipment and technologies used in the extraction, separation, and treatment of petroleum and natural gas.
- 12. Apply analytical techniques to measure and analyze the composition and quality of petroleum and natural gas.
- 13. Explain the refining and fractionation processes used in petroleum processing and their impact on product quality.
- 14. Describe the different techniques for gas processing, including compression, dehydration, sweetening, and fractionation.

15. Understand the principles and practices of gas sweetening and sulfur recovery. 16. Evaluate and apply environmental and safety considerations in petroleum and gas field processing operations. 17. Analyze the economic aspects and market dynamics related to petroleum and natural gas processing. 18. Discuss the role of technology and innovation in improving efficiency and sustainability in petroleum and gas field processing. These learning outcomes provide a clear indication of the skills and knowledge that students are expected to develop during the module on Petroleum and Gas Field Processing. They serve as a basis for assessing students' achievements and mastery of the subject matter and help ensure that the module's objectives are met. In the context of Petroleum and Gas Field Processing, some indicative contents that are often covered in a module could include: 1. Introduction to Petroleum and Gas Field Processing: Overview of the petroleum and natural gas industry Introduction to upstream, midstream, and downstream operations Introduction to oil and gas reservoirs and their characteristics **Indicative Contents** 2. Petroleum Processing: المحتويات الإرشادية Crude oil properties and characterization Oil separation techniques, such as gravity separation and distillation Refining processes, including distillation, cracking, and hydrotreating Product quality control and analysis in petroleum refining 3. Natural Gas Processing: Natural gas properties and composition Gas separation techniques, such as absorption and cryogenic distillation Gas sweetening and sulfur recovery processes

Natural gas dehydration, compression, and fractionation 4. Oil and Gas Separation Facilities: Oil and gas separation processes and equipment Separation of oil, gas, and water in production facilities Design and operation of separation units 5. Transportation and Storage of Petroleum and Natural Gas: Pipeline transportation of oil and gas Storage facilities for crude oil and natural gas Terminal operations and logistics in the oil and gas industry 6. Environmental and Safety Considerations: Environmental regulations and sustainability in petroleum and gas field processing Safety measures and hazards in processing facilities Waste management and pollution control in the industry 7. Economic and Market Aspects: Economic analysis of petroleum and gas field processing projects Pricing mechanisms and market dynamics in the oil and gas industry Economic optimization and decision-making in processing operations 8. Technology and Innovation: Advanced technologies in petroleum and gas field processing Digitalization and automation in processing operations Emerging trends and innovations in the industry

These indicative contents provide a broad overview of the main subject areas typically covered in a Petroleum and Gas Field Processing module. The specific topics and depth of coverage may vary depending on the duration and level of the course.

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

In the context of Petroleum and Gas Field Processing, some effective learning and teaching strategies that can be employed include:

- Lectures: Instructors deliver lectures to present and explain key concepts, theories, and principles related to petroleum and gas field processing. Lectures provide a foundation of knowledge and allow for the dissemination of information to a large group of students.
- Practical Sessions: Hands-on activities, such as laboratory experiments, computer simulations, or field visits, allow students to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. Practical sessions help develop technical skills and reinforce understanding of petroleum and gas field processing principles.

#### **Strategies**

- 3. Case Studies: Instructors present real or hypothetical case studies that involve practical problems or challenges in petroleum and gas field processing. Students analyze the cases, identify relevant factors, propose solutions, and discuss the implications. This approach encourages critical thinking, problem-solving, and decision-making skills.
- 4. Group Projects: Assigning group projects or assignments related to petroleum and gas field processing promotes collaboration and teamwork among students. Working in groups, students can tackle complex problems, conduct research, and present their findings, fostering communication and interpersonal skills.
- Guest Speakers: Inviting industry professionals or experts to give guest lectures
  or share their experiences can provide students with valuable insights into the
  practical aspects of petroleum and gas field processing. Guest speakers can

share industry trends, challenges, and advancements, connecting theoretical concepts to real-world applications.

- 6. Field Trips: Organizing visits to petroleum and gas processing facilities, such as refineries, gas plants, or storage terminals, allows students to observe and interact with industry operations firsthand. Field trips provide a practical context for learning and help students understand the complexities and challenges of the field.
- 7. Online Resources and Tools: Utilizing online platforms, educational videos, interactive simulations, and other digital resources can supplement traditional teaching methods. These resources can enhance students' understanding, engagement, and self-directed learning in petroleum and gas field processing.
- 8. Assessments and Feedback: Providing regular assessments, such as quizzes, exams, or project evaluations, allows instructors to measure students' progress and understanding of the subject matter. Constructive feedback on students' performance helps guide their learning process and highlights areas for improvement.

It is important for instructors to employ a combination of these strategies to cater to different learning styles and promote active student engagement. By incorporating various teaching approaches, Petroleum and Gas Field Processing modules can offer a well-rounded and effective learning experience for students.

Student Workload (SWL)					
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem)       Structured SWL (h/w)       6         الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا       الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	6	Unstructured SWL (h/w)  6  الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا			
Total SWL (h/sem)	175				

#### **Module Evaluation**

## تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Formation and Accumulation of Oil and Gas, Types Of Petroleum Reservoir,			
Week 2	Introduction, The Separation Problem, Theory of Gas-Oil Separation			
Week 3	Methods of Separation, Gas-Oil Separation Equipments, Introduction, Separation Theory,  Equation and Rules			
Week 4	Emulsion Treatment and Dehydration of Crude Oil, Desalting of Crude Oil, Crude Oil Stabilization and Sweetening			
Week 5	Overview of Gas Field Processing, Sour Gas Treating			
Week 6	Gas Dehydration, Recovery, Separation and Fractionation of Natural Gas Liquids			

Week 13	channel black process, carbon black process carbon black properties, secondary properties
Week 12	Introduction, manufacturing processes
Week 11	petroleum coke type, properties of calcined coke, uses of petroleum coke
Week 10	storage and handling of bitumen, Introduction, manufacturing process
Week 9	Bitumen for pavement, Bitumen evaluation for pavement
Week 8	Bitumen for pavement, Bitumen evaluation for pavement
Week 7	Properties of Petroleum Products :Introduction, Bitumen composition {Asphaltine, resine aromatic oil, saturated oil}

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Lab 1: Softening Point of Asphalt (Bitumen) and Tar (Ring -and- Ball) AASHTO: T 53 and (ASTM: D 36-12)				
Week 2	Lab 2: Ductility Test of Bituminous Materials AASHTO: T 51- 08) and (ASTM: D 113- 07)				
Week 3	Lab 3: Specific Gravity Test of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method)  AASHTO: T 228-06 and (ASTM: D 70-09)				
Week 4	Lab 4: Solubility Test of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene (ASTM: D2042- 09)				
Week 5	Lab 5: Absolute and Solubility Test of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene (ASTM: D2042- 09)				
Week 6	Lab 6: Kinematic Viscosity Test of Bituminous Materials (ASTM: D 2170 - 92)				
Week 7	Lab 7: Effect of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test) (ASTM D 1754-87)				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Hussein K. Abdel-Aal, Mohamed A. Aggour, and Mohamed A. Fahim, Petroleum and Gas Field Processing, Second Edition, (2016)	Yes		
Recommended Texts	Abdel-Aal, H. K. Surface Petroleum Operations. Jeddah, Saudi Arabia: Saudi Publishing House, (1998)	No		
Websites	https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/mono/10.1201/978042 field-processing-hussein-abdel-aal-mohamed-fahim-mohamed	,,		

Grading Scheme						
	مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
Success Group	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
(50 - 100)	C - Good	ختر	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 100)	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

**Note:** Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.



Ministry of Higher Education and
Scientific Research - Iraq
University of Thi-Qar
College of Engineering



Department of Petroleum and Gas Engineering

## MODULE DESCRIPTOR FORM نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title	Reservoir Simulation			M	lodule Deliver	y
Module Type		Core				
Module Code				Theory Lecture Lab		
ECTS Credits						
SWL (hr/sem)						
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		1	
Administering Department			College			
Module Leader	Najlaa ALswa	fi	e-mail	Najla	ıa.alswafi@utq.	edu.iq

Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification			Master
Module Tutor	None		e-mail	None		
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail			
Review Committee Approval			Version Number		1.0	

Relation With Other Modules					
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	None Semester				
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			
Module	Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative	Contents			
	داف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of a reservoir simulation module is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to simulate the behavior of oil and gas reservoirs. This includes understanding the basic principles of reservoir engineering, such as fluid flow, rock properties, and numerical methods. Students will also learn how to use commercial reservoir simulation software to model the performance of reservoirs.  Bellow some of the specific aims of a reservoir simulation module:  To provide students with a deep understanding of the behavior and characteristics of hydrocarbon reservoirs. This includes studying the rock and fluid properties, reservoir geometry, fluid flow mechanisms, and the interactions				
Module Learning Outcomes	All outcomes are Aligned with ABET's Engineering Criteria 2020 (EC2020) outcomes for Engineering Knowledge and Problem Solving and Design.				
	Understanding the principles of reservoir simula	tion:			
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Explain the basic concepts and principles of reservoir simulation.				

- Understand the purpose and importance of reservoir simulation in reservoir engineering.
- 2. Familiarity with reservoir simulation software:
  - Gain proficiency in using industry-standard reservoir simulation software.
  - Navigate through the software interface and understand its functionalities.
- 3. Building and characterizing reservoir models:
  - Develop skills in building numerical reservoir models based on geological and petrophysical data.
  - Understand the process of data preparation, gridding, and assigning reservoir properties.
- 4. Selection and application of numerical methods:
  - Evaluate and select appropriate numerical methods for solving the reservoir simulation equations.
  - Apply numerical methods for fluid flow simulation in porous media.
- 5. Performing reservoir simulation simulations:
  - Run and execute reservoir simulation models with various simulation scenarios.
  - Analyze and interpret simulation results to understand reservoir behavior and performance.
- 6. Sensitivity analysis and uncertainty assessment:
  - Conduct sensitivity analysis to investigate the impact of reservoir parameters and uncertainties on simulation results.
  - Evaluate uncertainty and quantify its impact on reservoir performance predictions.
- 7. Prediction of reservoir performance:
  - Predict reservoir performance and behavior under different production scenarios.
  - Analyze and interpret simulation results to optimize reservoir management strategies.
- 8. Assessing reservoir performance indicators:
  - Calculate and analyze key performance indicators (e.g., recovery factor, production rates, pressure profiles) based on simulation results.

Evaluate the effectiveness of reservoir management strategies. 9. Integration with other reservoir engineering workflows: Understand the integration of reservoir simulation with other reservoir engineering disciplines, such as well testing, production forecasting, and optimization. Collaborate with multidisciplinary teams to incorporate reservoir simulation results into broader reservoir management workflows. Indicative content includes the following. Introduction to Reservoir Engineering: This lecture will introduce students to the basic concepts of reservoir engineering. Students will learn about the history of reservoir engineering, the different types of reservoir simulation models, the applications, benefits and limitations of reservoir simulation. Revision of basic reservoir engineering concepts: This lecture will focus on the properties of rocks that are important for reservoir simulation. Students will learn about the porosity, permeability, and compressibility of rocks. This lecture also will focus on the fundamental principles of fluid flow in porous media. Students will learn about the Darcy equation, the Buckley-Leverett equation, and the governing equations for multiphase flow. Grid Generation: The lecture provides tools to create a numerical grid that discretizes the reservoir into a series of cells or elements. This includes options for structured or unstructured grids, grid refinement, and grid editing capabilities. Initial Conditions: This lecture will focus on the definition of initial distribution **Indicative Contents** of fluids (oil, gas, and water) and pressures within the reservoir. This المحتوبات الإرشادية information can be based on historical data, well tests, or geological models. Well Specification: In this lecture wells will define within the reservoir, including their locations, types (e.g., production or injection), and operational characteristics (flow rates, pressures, etc.). Boundary Conditions: Boundary conditions are set to represent the interactions between the reservoir and its surroundings. This includes constraints on pressure, fluid flow rates, and the presence of external water or gas sources Numerical Methods for Reservoir Simulation: This lecture will focus on the numerical methods that are used to solve the governing equations for reservoir simulation. Students will learn about finite difference methods, finite element methods, and other numerical methods. Time Steps and Simulation Periods: The simulation time is divided into discrete time steps, and the simulation period is defined. The length of the time steps depends on the dynamics of the reservoir and the desired accuracy of the simulation Commercial Reservoir Simulation Software: This lecture will focus on the commercial reservoir simulation software that is available to engineers. Students will learn about the capabilities of different software packages and how to use them to solve reservoir engineering problems. Case Studies: This lecture will focus on case studies that illustrate the use of reservoir simulation. Students will learn how reservoir simulation has been used to solve real-world problems.

The module may also include additional topics, such as:

- Enhanced oil recovery: This is a technique for increasing the recovery of oil from a reservoir.
- Unconventional reservoirs: These are reservoirs that are difficult to produce from, such as shale oil and gas reservoirs.
- Challenges and opportunities in reservoir simulation: This is a discussion of the challenges and opportunities facing the field of reservoir simulation.

The module will be assessed through a combination of coursework and a final exam. The coursework will consist of homework assignments, quizzes, and a final project. The final exam will cover the material that was covered throughout the module

#### **Learning and Teaching Strategies**

#### استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

# Lectures: Lectures can be used to introduce students to the basic concepts of Reservoir Simulation. Lectures can also be used to present the latest research in Reservoir Simulation. Laboratories: Laboratories provide students with the opportunity to learn by doing. Students can practice using different Reservoir Simulation software, working with different case studies and scenarios Group work: Group work can be used to encourage students to collaborate and share ideas. Group work can also be used to help students learn from each other. Strategies

students' learning.
Research projects: Research projects can be used to give students the opportunity to explore a topic in more depth. Research projects can also be used to help students develop their critical thinking skills

their knowledge and skills with others. Presentations can also be used to assess

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب						
Structured SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	102					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	98	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6.5			

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		
Total SWL (h/sem)  الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200	

## **Module Evaluation**

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Nu mber	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #1, 2, 10 and 11
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2, 12	LO # 3, 4, 6 and 7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 5, 8 and 10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
assessment	Final Exam	2hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	<b>Introduction to Reservoir Simulation</b> (Overview of reservoir simulation, Importance and applications of reservoir simulation, Basic concepts and terminology)				
Week 2	Overview of reservoir modeling and discretization				
Week 3	<b>Numerical Methods for Reservoir Simulation</b> (Review of numerical methods for solving partial differential equations, Discretization methods: finite difference, finite element, and finite volume)				
Week 4	Implicit and explicit time-stepping schemes, Stability and convergence analysis				

Week 5	Reservoir Grid Construction and Data Preparation (Reservoir grid types and construction techniques, Grid refinement and coarsening, Treatment of faults and fractures, Handling of geological and reservoir data for simulation0
Week 6	Fluid Flow Equations and Well Modeling (Single-phase and multiphase flow equations, Saturation functions and relative permeability, Well modeling: well types, wellbore storage, and skin effect, Well placement and control strategies
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Reservoir Simulation Input and Output Analysis (Selection of simulation models and parameters, Initialization and boundary conditions,
Week 9	Understanding and interpreting simulation output
Week 10	Case Studies
Week 11	Solution of linear difference equations applicable to the reservoir using direct and iterative methods.
Week 12	Compositional and thermal reservoir simulation
Week 13	Hands-on training with a simulation software package
Week 14	Reservoir Simulation Project
Week 15	Preparatory Week: Challenges Opportunities and Future of Reservoir Simulation
Week 16	Final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر					
	Material Covered				
Week 1	<ul> <li>Introduction to Reservoir Simulation</li> <li>Lab: Introduction to reservoir simulation software</li> <li>Hands-on exercise: Navigating the software interface, creating a new project, and importing data</li> </ul>				
Week 2	Reservoir Model Building and Grid Construction  • Lab: Building reservoir models using structured grids  • Hands-on exercise: Creating a structured grid, assigning properties, and visualizing the grid				

	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties				
Week 3	Lab: Assigning rock and fluid properties to the reservoir model				
	Hands-on exercise: Defining porosity, permeability, fluid viscosity, and density in the				
	simulation software				
	Reservoir Fluid Flow Equations and Discretization				
Week 4	Lab: Implementing the reservoir flow equations in the simulation software				
	Hands-on exercise: Discretizing the reservoir model using finite difference or finite				
	volume methods				
	Numerical Solution Techniques for Reservoir Simulation				
Week 5	Lab: Configuring numerical solvers and time-stepping schemes				
	Hands-on exercise: Running simulations with different solver options and time steps				
	Reservoir Simulation Input Data and Initialization				
Week 6	Lab: Importing and preparing input data for reservoir simulation				
	Hands-on exercise: Initializing the reservoir model with pressure and saturation values				
	Well Modeling and Simulation				
YAY 1 =	I sh. Madeling wells and well control outions				
Week 7	Lab: Modeling wells and well control options  Herein and the state of the stat				
	Hands-on exercise: Defining well locations, productivity indices, and well controls in the				
	simulation software				
	Reservoir Simulation Output Analysis				
	Lab: Analyzing simulation results and interpreting output data				
	Hands-on exercise: Analyzing pressure profiles, saturation distributions, and production				
	rates from simulation results				
	Sensitivity Analysis and Uncertainty Assessment				
	Lab: Performing sensitivity analysis and uncertainty assessment				
	Hands-on exercise: Varying input parameters and evaluating their impact on simulation				
	results				

## **Learning and Teaching Resources**

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Reservoir Simulation: Problems and Solutions By Turgay Ertekin Qian Sun Jian Zhang	Yes
Recommended Texts	Principles of applied reservoir simulation	yes
Websites	https://www.scribd.com/doc/74468323/Heriot-Watt-Uni Simulation	versity-Reservoir-

**APPENDIX:** 

GRADING SCHEME					
مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group (50 - 100)	<b>B</b> - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
	<b>C</b> - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
(	<b>D</b> - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	<b>FX</b> – Fail	مقبول بقرار	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	<b>F</b> – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	
Note:					

NB Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.